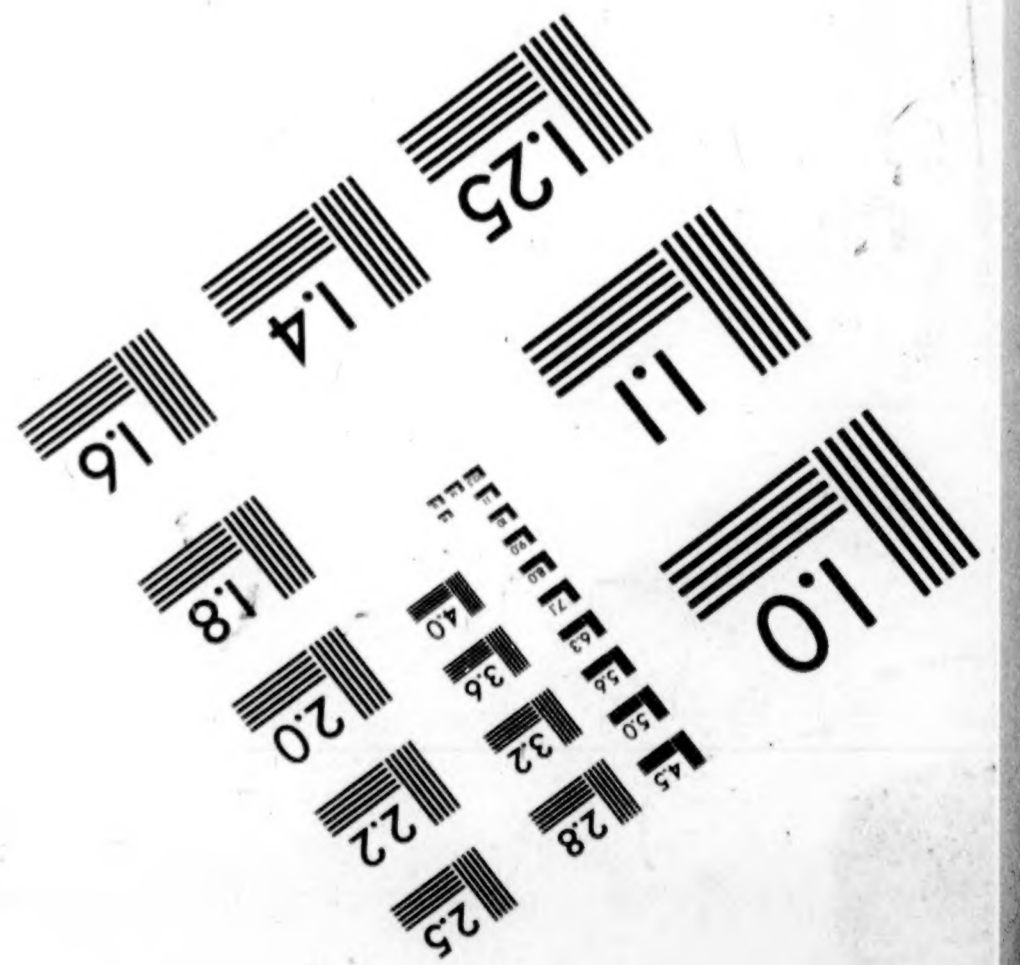
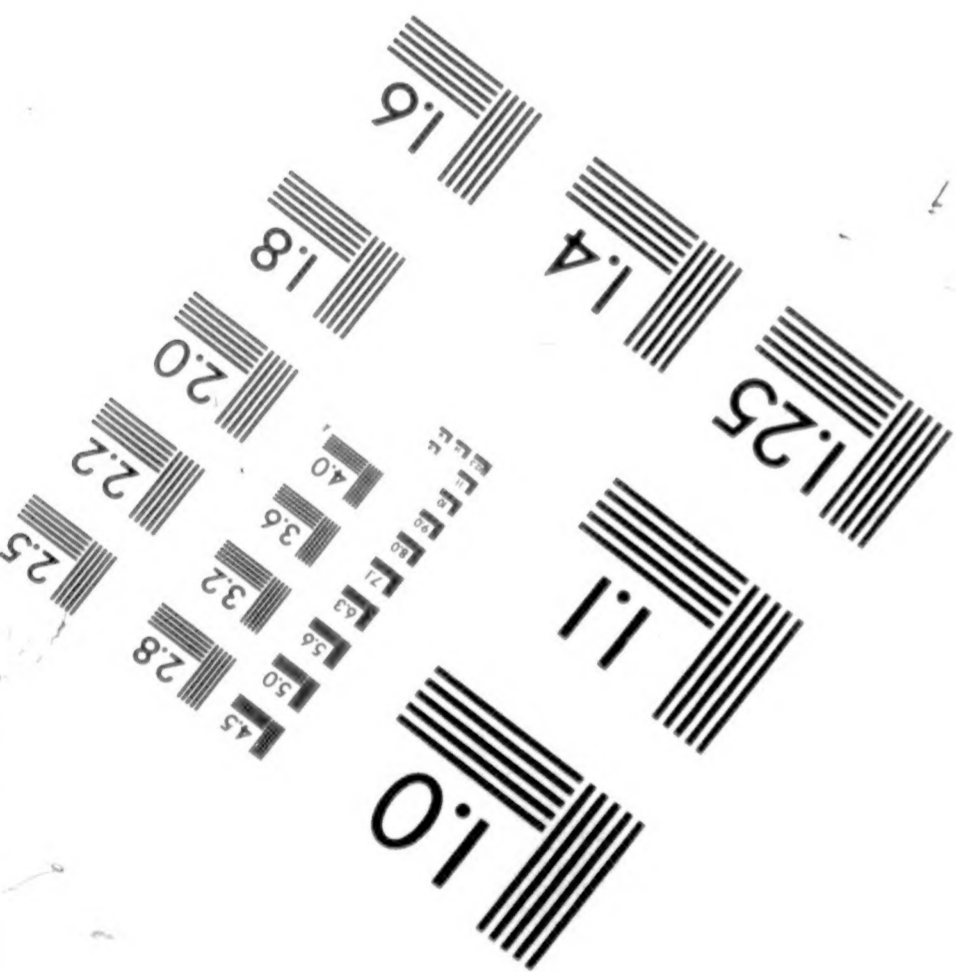
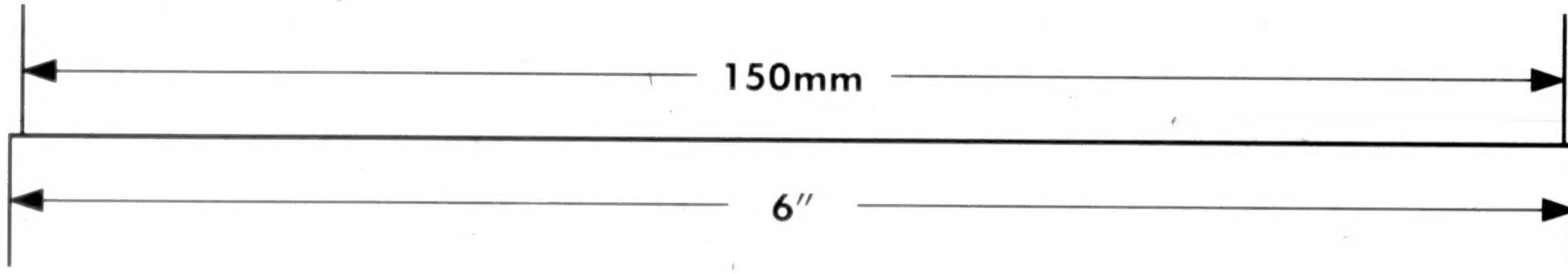
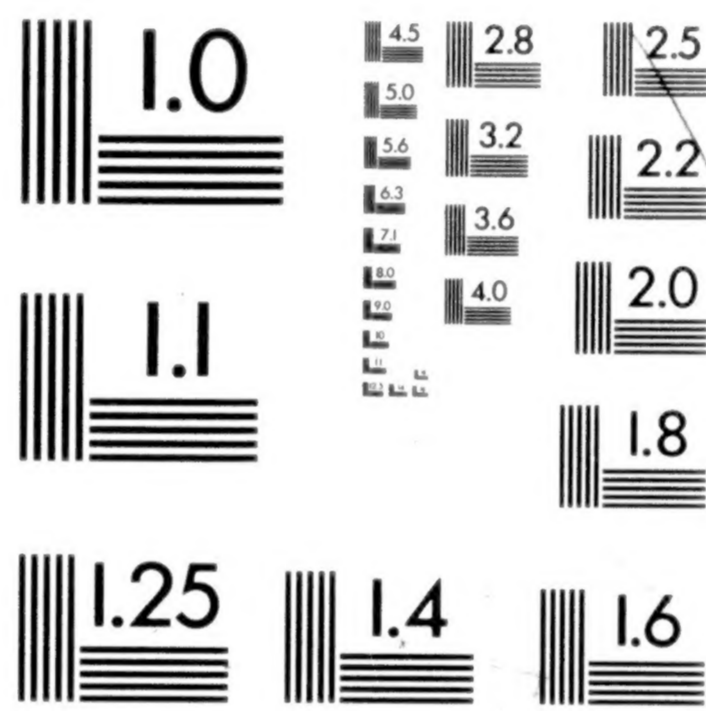
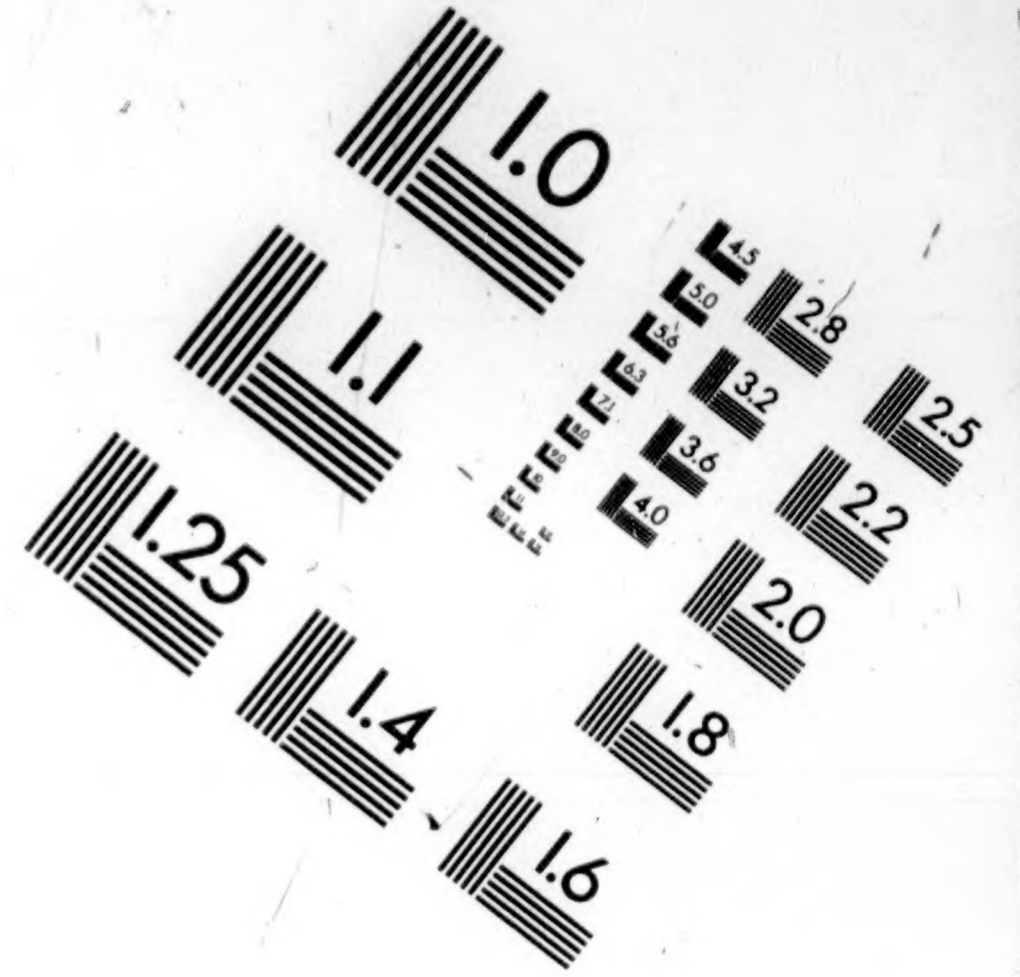
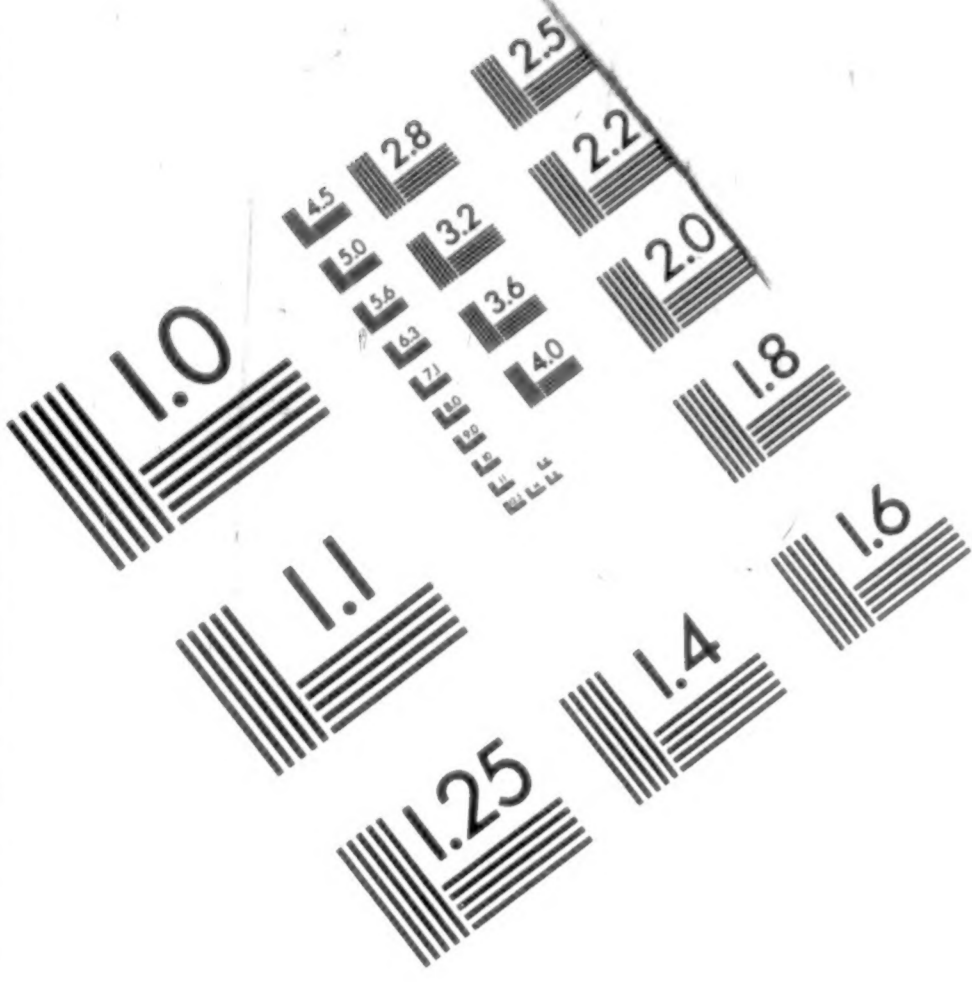




**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATION**

IMAGE EVALUATION  
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

VW

National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

V WARE

OPERATOR

CAMERA

9-11-97

Z-4

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

03510107

10x

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

m.1817

60

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

**NO 11**

**6**

**0**

MICROCOPY

1

8

1

7

M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry  
5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)  
6th United States Colored Cavalry

Introduction by Michael E. Pilgrim

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Director

Pat Alfredson	Naomi Glass	Dave Murray
Phyllis Altrogge	Sue Goward*	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Bert Greenstein	Bill Schneider
Sue Barnard*	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Walter Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Mary Hayden	Ben Stearns
MaryAnn Castellana*	Pat Ikonen	Bill Stormer*
Mary Lou Cole	Dick Ives	Pat Sullivan
Marjory Cooper	Sarah Jaffe	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Barbara Kemp	Cathy Tinston
B. H. Custer	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Bob Denney	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Joe Mazur	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Sarah McDougall	C. Lois Young
	Ben Miles	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
1997



## INTRODUCTION

On the 107 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1817, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 1st through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), and the 6th United States Colored Cavalry. While the 5th Massachusetts did retain its state designation, these units were all part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 14 numbered artillery regiments; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit

free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African-American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Hamilton, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 1st participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In August 1864 it was transferred to the defenses of Portsmouth, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 1st sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 4, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, on December 22, 1863, and assigned to duty in the Department of Virginia and North Carolina. The 2d participated in Gen. Benjamin F. Butler's operations on the south side of the James River and against Petersburg and Richmond, May 4-28, 1864. These included the capture of Bermuda Hundred and City Point, VA, on May 5, and events leading up to and including the siege of Petersburg. In February 1865 it was transferred to Norfolk, District of Eastern Virginia. On June 10, 1865, the 2d sailed from City Point, VA, to Texas where it was assigned duty on the Rio Grande and various other areas of the state. The unit was mustered out on February 12, 1866. Losses included 19 killed in action and 161 dead from disease and other causes.

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized at Vicksburg, MS, on October 9, 1863, as the 1st Mississippi Cavalry (African Descent), this regiment was redesignated the 3d U.S. Colored Cavalry on March 11, 1864. From its organization until March 1864, the unit was attached to the District of Northeast Louisiana and from January to March 1864 participated in operations up the Yazoo River and the occupation of Yazoo City. The regiment was then transferred to the District of Vicksburg, Department of Tennessee, where it remained until December 1864. That month the unit moved to Memphis, TN, and from December 21, 1864, to January 5, 1865, participated in Gen. Benjamin Grierson's raid to destroy the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. The 3d remained on duty in Memphis and the District of West Tennessee and took part in the expedition from Memphis to Brownsville, MS, April 23-26, 1865. On April 29 the regiment returned to Vicksburg and operated around Natchez in search of fugitive Confederate President Jefferson Davis. The unit remained in the District of West Tennessee and Department of Mississippi until January 26, 1866, when it was mustered out. Losses included 37 killed in action and 367 dead from disease and other causes.

**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

Organized on September 12, 1863, as the 1st Corps d'Afrique Cavalry, this regiment was redesignated the 4th United States Colored Cavalry on April 4, 1864. From its organization until August 1864, it was attached to the Defenses of New Orleans, Department of the Gulf. On August 8, 1864, the 4th was ordered to Baton Rouge, LA, District of Port Hudson, and remained on duty at that post until July 1865 when it was transferred to the Department of Mississippi. It performed duties at various points in that department until it was mustered out on March 20, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid into southwestern Virginia, including the capture of Saltville and the destruction of saltworks on December 20-21. In February 1865 the regiment was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky until December of that year when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. During the latter period the unit performed mostly garrison duty. The regiment was mustered out March 20, 1866. Losses included 35 killed in action and 152 dead from disease and other causes.

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

This regiment was organized at Camp Meigs, Reedville, MA, in the spring of 1864, and sent to Washington, DC, in May of that year. On May 13 the regiment moved to City Point, VA, where it was attached to the 18th Army Corps. Until June 16 it functioned as an infantry unit and participated in the siege of Petersburg. On June 30 it was moved to Point Lookout, MD, to guard prisoners of war. In July 1864 the regiment, still at Point Lookout, became part of the 22d Army Corps. It was transferred to the 25th Army Corps in March 1865 and ordered to the field near Richmond and Petersburg. In June the regiment was ordered to the Department of Texas where it was assigned duty at Clarksville until October 31, 1865, when it was mustered out. Losses included 7 men killed in action and 116 dead from disease and other causes.

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, on October 24, 1864, and attached to the 1st Division, District of Kentucky, Department of Ohio. December 10-29, 1864, it participated in Stoneman's Raid, including the destruction of the lead mines in southwestern Virginia. At the end of December the regiment returned to Camp Nelson and in February 1865 was transferred to the Military District and Department of Kentucky. It remained there until December

1865 when it was ordered to the Department of Arkansas. The unit was mustered out on April 15, 1866. Compiled casualty figures are not available.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594 *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives' *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

**1st United States Colored Cavalry**

- 1    Akess, Alexander - Bom, John H.
- 2    Bomer, James - Cartwright, John
- 3    Casey, Thomas - Davenport, John J.
- 4    Davis, Augustus - Floyd, George
- 5    Fly, Benjamin - Griffin, Oliver
- 6    Griffin, Quinton - Holstead, Peter
- 7    Holt, George - Jones, Herbert
- 8    Jones, Howell - Macoy, Peter
- 9    Madry, Andrew - Mosley, Jacob
- 10   Moss, James - Polk, James
- 11   Pollard, Sipio - Sales, William
- 12   Sample, Abram (Abraham) - Smith, Ives
- 13   Smith, James - Times, Nelson
- 14   Tines, Archer - Wheldon, Charles M.
- 15   Whitby, Joseph - Wilson, Isaac
- 16   Wilson, James - Zoe (no first name)

**2d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 17   Abbot, John - Bell, Charles
- 18   Bell, Henry - Burns, Richard
- 19   Burroughs, George L. - Cotton, Samuel
- 20   Coues, Alexander - Duncan, Levi
- 21   Dunkins, Ezekiah James - Gardner, Richard
- 22   Garris, Henry - Harrison, Thomas
- 23   Harrison, William - Humphries, David
- 24   Hunter, Francis - Jones, Robert
- 25   Jones, Robert F. - Martin, Robert (Martin)
- 26   Martin, Thaddeus or Martin, Thaddeus W. - Osborne, Henry S.
- 27   Oulden, Jacob - Prior, Edward or Edmund
- 28   Proctor, David - Sawyer, Wilson
- 29   Scabber, Charles - Stanley, William
- 30   Stanley, Wright or Right - Upshear, Neverson
- 31   Upshear, Samuel - Whites, Joe
- 32   Whites, Silas - Zodrick, Isaiah A. or Isaiah

**3d United States Colored Cavalry**

- 33   Aaron, John - Black, David
- 34   Black, Richard - Cameron, Wyatt



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

<u>Roll</u>	<u>Description</u>
35	Cammel, Austin - Cooper, Stephen
36	Coran, Joseph - Erving, Tilson
37	Erwin, Anderson - Gool, George
38	Gordon, Alfred - Haskins, Jasper
39	Hawkins, Frank - Jackson, Harvey
40	Jackson, Henry - Kembro, Abraham
41	Kenedy, Lemuel - Lott, Judge
42	Lott, Matton - Mitchell, Berry
43	Mitchell, George - Pettis, Edmond
44	Pettis, George - Roberson, Jefferson
45	Roberson, Wallace - Simpson, Levi
46	Sims, Anderson - Taylor, Phillip
47	Taylor, Richard - Washington, Isaac
48	Washington, Oscar - Williams, Mitchel
49	Williams, Moses - Young, Mathew

**4th United States Colored Cavalry**

50	Abraham, Randall - Blanchan, William
51	Blanchard, Moses - Clark, Moses
52	Clark, Theodore - Ellars, James
53	Ellars, John - Heath, Culbert
54	Henderson, George - Johnson, Henderson
55	Johnson, Henry - Mayberry, Nelson
56	Macomory, John - Oliver, Celestine
57	Olsten, Alexander - Robinson, William
58	Robinson, William E. - Thomas, Stephen
59	Thomas, William - Williams, Horace
60	Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

**5th United States Colored Cavalry**

61	Abel, Fletcher - Biggs, Randall
62	Birch, Benjamin - Burly, Frank
63	Burly, James - Coffman, James D.
64	Coke, Samuel - Dudley, John
65	Duke, John - Givens, Peter
66	Glen, John - Harriden, Edmund
67	Harrigan, Harden - Hughes, Thomas
68	Hulse, James - Keller, Ephraim
69	Kelley, Franklin - Matthews, Benjamin
70	Maupin, Preston - Murry, Ned
71	Murtney, Morton - Ray, John
72	Ray, Thomas - Sherrod, Willliam

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**Roll**    **Description**

- 73    Shrewsbury, Joseph - Stone, John
- 74    Stone, Lewis - Trye, Benjamin
- 75    Trueheart, Samuel - Williams, James
- 76    Williams, Jerry - Yowell, Joseph

**5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored)**

- 77    Abbey, David - Biers, William
- 78    Billings, Jeremiah - Burgess, Williams
- 79    Burnett, Lewis - Cook, Joseph T.
- 80    Cooper, Isaac - Dunmore, William
- 81    Durbin, Stephen - Furman, Seneca A.
- 82    Gadson, James - Gurley, Joseph L.
- 83    Guy, James - Hill, John W.
- 84    Hill, Richard - Johns, Thomas H.
- 85    Johnson, Aaron - Lambert, William
- 86    Lancaster, James - Mason, John
- 87    Mason, John H. - Nelson, Philip
- 88    Nelson, Preston - Preston, Thomas
- 89    Price, Adam - Sampson, George P.
- 90    Sanborn, Madison - Stringer, William
- 91    Strother, Frank - Vance, William H.
- 92    Van Hoesen, Charles - Wilkinson, Simon
- 93    Williams, Abram H. - Young, Thomas

**6th United States Colored Cavalry**

- 94    Abbot, John - Birch, James
- 95    Bivins, Gabriel - Buckner, George
- 96    Buckner, Henderson - Compton, James
- 97    Cook, Benjamin - Ellis, William
- 98    Ellis, Wyatt - Godley, Isaac
- 99    Gooch, Alexander - Herston, Abraham
- 100    Heywood, John R. - Johnson, Jackson
- 101    Johnson, James M. - Marshall, Lyman
- 102    Marshall, William - Neihardt, Isaac D.
- 103    Nelson, Joseph - Redd, Tiney
- 104    Redway, Hamilton K. - Sebree, Bob Woodcock
- 105    Sebree, Crittenden - Sumpter, John
- 106    Sutherland, Williams - Washington, Charles
- 107    Washington, George - Wren (no first name)

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microfilm Publication M1817

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: 1st Through 5th United States Colored Cavalry, 5th Massachusetts  
Cavalry (Colored), 6th United States Colored Cavalry

Roll 60

4th United States Colored Cavalry

Williams, Isaac - Zulia, Francois

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION**

1159

*Williams Isaac*

Co *C*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5351285	26
2	5351340	27
3	5351393	28
4	5351478	29
5	5351560	30
6	5351625	31
7	5352037	32
8	40729344	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Williams*  
Pvt. Co. C 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Nov. 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 7, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 8, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans city*

Period

*3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Age: 25*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Robert*

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Williams*

*Co. C*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Rodent*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Williams*  
Pt. Co. *C*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Reharter*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Reverester*



*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Deserted June 25, 1864*

Book mark :

*Robert*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 25.*  
*Went from Camp Parapet,*  
*Carrollton, Va. carrying*  
*1 haversack and*  
*fair scales*

Book mark:

*Cochrane*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - absent without leave.

July 1864 - Dies: July 1 Camp Paraget. Dropped from Co. Rolls - deserted.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Williams

Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La Mar. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 39 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Org.  
Deserted June 25/64 at  
Carrollton La.

-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. A. Michaels

(361)

Copyist.

1160

Williams, Jacob

Co K, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5358438	26
2	5347584	27
3	5348199	28
4	40729345	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Died June 9/64 E.B. 11/07

See also

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Williams*

*Pr.*, Co. *K.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 9 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Alexandria, La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 9*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Reg't. hos-  
pital June 10, 1864*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: *Also died June 9/64 ER 107  
See muster out roll sheet with co.*

*W. J. Thompson*

(3586)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., May 9, 1864.

Where born Alexandria La.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Premium paid 2  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Foster

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Williams

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 - On duty Reg't J. M.  
Hamster.

June 1864 - Loss: June 9/64  
N. Orleans died of disease  
in Hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. W. R. Lee

546.

Copyist.



H. H. Cary | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Williams

Priv., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cary

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Final at Original

Organization. Discl at

Camp Parahet La June 9, 1864.

Final Statements forwarded.

Book mark: .....

Fossett

Williams, Jacob

P, Co. K, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private *Jacob Williams*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W.S. Colored Cav.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch. June 9, 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates. On these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

See letter to <sup>OFFICE ENDORSEMENT</sup> *July 2, 1864*  
War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*July 16*, 1874.

The death of *Jacob Williams*  
Private, Co. "K", 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

- On Company Muster Roll.
- From Org<sup>n</sup> to *June 20*, 1864, *June 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.
- June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Company Descriptive Book.
- ....., 186
- Company Morning Reports.
- ....., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement.
- June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
- ....., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
- ....., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
- ....., 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
- ....., 186
- Regimental Return.
- For *June*, 1864, *June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.
- June 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book.
- ....., 186
- By Surgeon General.
- ....., 186

*June 9*, 1864, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.  
*Thoma M. Sargent*  
S. M. S. *EB, 11*  
Asst. Adj. Gen.  
*107*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Williams a Private of  
Captain W. Goodrich Company (K) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Cav.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Alexandria, State  
of Louisiana, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Alexandria La. <sup>April 25. 1864</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at New Orleans La., on the 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~is~~  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death  
having died in Regimental Hospital at New  
Orleans La June 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. of Diarrhea

The said Jacob Williams was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
never paid ~~to include the~~ \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>enrollment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty One <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: No Effects.

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to John Wild, **SUTLER**, Three \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La., this 9<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864.

Watson Goodrich  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

Williams James

Co *H*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347929	26
2	5357226	27
3	5357281	28
4	5357334	29
5	5357390	30
6	5357442	31
7	5357491	32
8	5357537	33
9	5357622	34
10	5357704	35
11	5357790	36
12	5357868	37
13	5357943	38
14	5358078	39
15	5358090	40
16	30865574	41
17	30865592	42
18	30865629	43
19	40729347	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, Apr 8, 1864.*

Where born *Jackson, Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Pallade*

(339)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, Apr, 8, 1864.*

Where born *Jackson, Miss*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr, 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*, height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Apr, 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans, La.*

Bounty paid \$ *2* <sup>00</sup>; due \$ <sup>00</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Williams*

(356d)

Copyist.

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 8 to 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Williams*  
Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Priv*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* / *100* for *ordnance*  
*(wipers)*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*J. Williams*  
Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams,  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for newspapers

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Williams  
Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. (wiper). 20*  
*Received but 7.00 per*  
*month up to Apl. 30/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Feaster*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beast*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Teaster*

*N*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse in Post Hospital Port Hudson, La., per S.O. No. 10-8 Ext. dated Ad. Qrs. Port Hudson, La., July 27/65.*

Book mark:

*Feaster*



W | 4 bar | MSB7

James Williams

Co. H, 4 Reg't MSB bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for July + Aug, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list

Book mark:

Wm

(343)

Copyist.

24

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as nurse in Post Hospital, Port Hudson, La., per S. O. 15-8 Ex. 2d, dated Hd Qrs. Port Hudson, La., July 27, 1862.

Book mark:

Heaster

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | *4600* | *11567*

*James Williams*

*Pr*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *1156 Cav*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Port Hudson, La.,**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Snyder*

to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Arrows*

W | 4 Co | 11567

James Williams  
Co. H, 4 Reg't 1156 Co.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for Nov 10, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Gratiot

to Oct 31, 1865

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Received per RD 246 T Hd Qrs U S Forces  
Port Hudson La Nov 16/65

Book mark:

*W. Brown*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Co.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. [unclear]*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Co.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32*/*100* for *1 Sabre Knot*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. E. Arnold*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Jas Williams  
Priv., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. On duty nurse at  
Fort H. G. S.

Book mark:

W. R. See

546,

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A.*, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Mar 20, 1866*.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$.....  $6 \frac{27}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\frac{32}{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l. Orgi.*  
*Stop for, Sabre knot*  
*lost*

Book mark: *134, P 243, 68*

*H. E. Smith*  
(361) Copyist.



Williams James

Co A, K4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347580	26
2	5358394	27
3	5358445	28
4	5358496	29
5	5358540	30
6	5358585	31
7	5347957	32
8	5349245	33
9	5349332	34
10	5349418	35
11	5349503	36
12	5349582	37
13	5349655	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., May 9, 1864.*

Where born *Charlestown Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *May 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

*premium paid 2*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *SC*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

(339)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Corpl, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 4, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When May 9, 1864.

Where New Orleans, La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted corpl May 20 1864

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

H. S. Thompson

(358b)

Copyist.

24

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams  
Sergt., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l  
vice Lamar reduced  
Aug. 6, 1864

Book mark:

W.S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Sergt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*J. S. Thompson*

Copyist.

*T*

24

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Corpl., Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Serjt. to Corpl. Per. S. O. No. 148 H. & J. 4 U. S. C. C. Dec 14

Book mark:

H. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*24* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Corpl.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't  
from Capt. Aug 6/64  
Reduced from Serg't to  
Corpl. Dec. 11/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. S. Thompson*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Cmp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by consoli-  
dation in accordance with  
P.O. no 28 Hd Qrs Dept of the  
Army Jan 28. 65. Copy attached

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



*N* | *4 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Cop, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, *by consol.*  
from *Co. K*

Roll dated *Fort Huachuca Apr 29, 1864*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 9, 1864*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Demant*

(342)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by consol-  
idation in accordance with  
S.O. no 28 of 21st Dept of  
the Gulf June 28. 65

Book mark:

Darnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams  
Sergeant, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ /  $\frac{27}{100}$  for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: <sup>Sergeant from</sup> Appointed Corp'l  
Aug 15/65. Transferred in con-  
solidation as per P.O. No 28 Hdqrs  
Det. Jan 28. 65

\* Corrected 8/16-94 O.M.J.

Book mark:

Donnelly

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Sergt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Sergt.*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Serjt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Feb 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined by transfer from  
Co. H. per A.O. 28, H.C. Div.  
D.C. Jan 25, 65. Priv. to  
Aug. 15, 65. Stop / carry cont*

Book mark *239. P 173. 77*

*Prewitt*

(361)

Copyist.

*Williams, James*

Co *C*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5347785</i>	26
2	<i>5351686</i>	27
3	<i>5351750</i>	28
4	<i>5351822</i>	29
5	<i>5351913</i>	30
6	<i>5352016</i>	31
7	<i>5352113</i>	32
8	<i>5352211</i>	33
9	<i>5352304</i>	34
10	<i>5352392</i>	35
11	<i>5352481</i>	36
12	<i>40729348</i>	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*✓*

71

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James William

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 26, 1864.

Where born Morganza, La.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: Recruits entitled to  
Bounty.

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

339)

Copyist.

5



*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Prof.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Reharter*  
(358) Copyist.

A

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. W.

Copyist.

A

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Williams  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865!

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy

Copyist.

*H*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*A*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one  
haversack.*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*N* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 hour sock*  
*95 etc,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 saddle*

*complete (viz: 1 saddle, 1 pr*

*stirrups & straps, 1 pr sweat*

*leathers, 1 girth, 1 car*

*socket & strap.) Total with-*

*out sundry \$17.02, 1*

*sabre knot 30cts, 1 pr spurs & straps*

*60cts, 1 curry comb 20cts, Total of charges*

*\$18.72,*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James William*

*Private*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *17*<sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Lost*  
*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*  
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *17*<sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Lost*  
*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams

Priv., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Gain: Sept 24th  
Port Hudson, enlisted.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
Private, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Mar 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6*<sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

*Stop 1 Currycomb, 1 Girth 1 pr  
Spurs + Straps, 1 Sabre knot, 1  
Saddle complete, 1 pr Stirrups &  
Straps 2 Sweat leathers, 1 Carbine  
Socket*

Book mark: *V 116 P 301-70*

*M. A. Michael*

(361)

Copyist.

Williams, James.

, Co. 4 Reg't U.S.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James G. Williams* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *Twenty* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans*  
The *12* day of *August 1864*

Witness:

*John Chopson*

*James G. Williams*  
*mark*

No.

*James G. Williams*

Volunteered at *New Orleans*

*The 12<sup>th</sup> August 1864*

By *Capt. J. H. ...*

*4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of ...*

*Company*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

*Presented to ... to ...  
...  
... 1864*

Received from Second Auditor  
August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company C 4th Regiment of M & C Cal Volunteers on the 26th day of August 1864 at New Orleans La

John W. Champaign  
11th St. 10th W. S. C. A. A.  
R. C. M.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Louisiana TOWN OF New Orleans

I, James Williams born in Morganzas in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty years and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twelfth day of August 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and Clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans this 12th day of August 1864. BEFORE Capt. F. Hunter 4th U. S. Col. Cav. James Williams

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgement and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion: is five feet, eight inches high.

Franz Hunter Capt 4th Regiment of U. S. Col. Volunteers, Cav.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Williams, James  
Co *C* 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<del>5347828</del>	26
2		27
3	Card withdrawn and	28
4	filed in envelope Wil-	29
5	liams John Co - 4th	30
6	Col's Inf where it properly	31
7	belongs Oct 18/97	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

116

Williams James

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349871	26
2	5349966	27
3	5350061	28
4	5350167	29
5	5350261	30
6	5350349	31
7	5350429	32
8	5350503	33
9	5350577	34
10	5350663	35
11	5350748	36
12	5350842	37
13	5350928	38
14	5351012	39
15	5351094	40
16	5351175	41
17	40729386	42
18	.	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*W.*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

*Apr 21*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Oct 27*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 27*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*James*  
Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams 1st*  
*Co. B*, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 27 to Dec 31*, 186 *0*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(358)

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Co. B*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Army*  
Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams P<sup>15</sup>*

*Qtr*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in C.D.A.*  
*Gen<sup>e</sup> Quibler*

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Coptist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James William 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Co.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*W. J. King*  
Coyt.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Robt*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Co. B.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*A. J. ...*  
Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Williams

priv., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slap for our Surringle  
one Nose Bag. one cloak strap.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Lomax Copyist.



*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*pot.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received only \$7 per month to include Apr 30/64 Stop for 1 Surcingle, Horse bag, 2 Spurs + Straps, 1 Cloak strap*

Book mark:

*S. J. ...*

Copyist.

(358)

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James William*

*priv.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for my Sabre Knot.*

Book mark:

*L. J. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*207*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*James*

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186' .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*James*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James William*

*Sgt*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

*L. J. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*

*Pvt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

*Chandler*

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams 1<sup>st</sup>  
Priv, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 - Absent sick sent  
Apr 29/64 to Genl Hosp.  
N. Orleans, La.

June 1864 - Absent without  
leave.

Sept 1864 - 2000: June 25/64  
Camp Parapet - Deserted.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.



*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La*, *Feb. 20* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 20* 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*6*<sup>*84*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*4*<sup>*22*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'l Reg.*  
*Stop for 2 Girths, 1 pair Pr. Stirrups*  
*& straps*

Book mark : .....

*Chandler*

(361)

Copyist.

*William James*  
Co *B*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349870	26
2	5349907	27
3	5350063	28
4	5350188	29
5	5350262	30
6	5350357	31
7	5351236	32
8	40729346	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

*Apr 21*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct 27*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*James*  
Copyist.

*N* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*James Williams*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

*Apr 21*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct 27*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 17*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 27 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

(358)

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Cotn, Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ord-  
nance \$ 12.00*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copy*  
*CP* Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James William 2<sup>d</sup>*

*Pop*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in bed. A*

*Genl. Hosp't.*

*Due U.S. for Bednance  
\$12.00*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*21*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*James Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>*

*Cot*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Absent, without leave since Jan 28/64*

Book mark :

*King*

(358)

Copyist.



24

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

James Williams 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
Parapet La. June 28/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams 2<sup>d</sup>  
Pat, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 - absent sick sent Apr 24/64,  
to Genl Heph. N. Orleans, La.

July & Aug 1864 - absent without  
leave since June 28/64

Also appears also as  
J. Williams No. 2.

Book mark:

546.

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Williams 2nd

, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La, Mich. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *65-69*/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orange.*  
*Deserted at Camp Foraker, La.*  
*June 28, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

William James  
Priv. Co. B, 1st Reg't La. C. S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

57 Canal St  
Dec 5. 1863

Capt Fickerman  
Pro Marsh

Capt Please  
Deliver beaver for trial  
Poir Jos. Williams "B" Co,  
1st Lu. Co - C. de Aprop

House of  
Frank N. Scott  
1st L. Judge Advocate  
New Orleans

---

From Frank Mott Judge Adv  
asking for James Williams  
Private Co B 1<sup>st</sup> La C. D. A.

---

Dec. 5/63

731000

4. U. S. Army

Williams, John

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347862	26
2	5349317	27
3	5349398	28
4	5349487	29
5	5349567	30
6	5349642	31
7	5349711	32
8	M-230-RCJ-1866	33
9	40729349	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M. 230, Vol 4 R.C.J. 66

See also



21 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Appears with rank of Prof. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., March, 8, 1865.

Where born Red River, Ludg., La.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Feb. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in March, 8, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Fort Hudson, La.

Company to which assigned C

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]

(339)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pr.

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pi.

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit from Depot

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Pi*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866**

Book mark { *A. Q. E. Div. La*  
*Mich. 2, 66: G. C. M. O. No. 12*

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement at New Orleans La.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1865 - Gain: Mar 26/65  
Port Hudson La. Recruit  
from Depot.

Oct 1865 - On duty detailed  
as Co. Clerk

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Co. A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Feb 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30* 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*40*</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* <sup>*25*</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit, Absent in confinement at New Orleans La since Feb. 7. 66 awaiting sentence of G. C. M. for larceny. Stole 1 curry comb / 1 surcingle / 1 saddle blanket. No discharge furnished. (Discharged furnished See*

Book mark: *M. 730. Vol. 4 R. 6 P. 766. V. 141. P. 46. 72.*

*Prewitt*

(361)

Copyist.



No. 1 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. U.S.C.

John Williams,  
Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: No. 230 R. G. J. 1866.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Conroyer.

Copyist.

Williams, John

, Co. , 4 Reg't U.S. 66

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from Second Auditor  
October 7th. 1892.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 20<sup>th</sup> day of February 1865

Witness: John Lee Friedman John Williams  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U.S. Cavalry mark

Recruit entitled to the Bounty provided by Section 27 of the Act of March 3rd 1864  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

Discharged ..... 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of

No. John Williams  
Volunteered at New Orleans La  
February 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Capt. C. M. Walker  
for the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

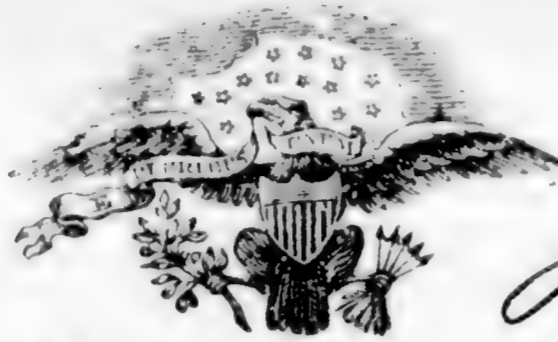
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, John Williams

born at Red River Landing

in the State of Louisiana, aged 31 years,

and by occupation a Carpenter, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twentieth day of February, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Williams, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

New Orleans

this 20th day of February, 1865,

BEFORE

John Lee Friedman, Mark

1st Lieut. 10th S. C. Art. Ny.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Blente, Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is five feet nine inches high.

Wm. Allison - Capt - 10th Regt of S. C. Art. Ny. Volunteers, Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 73.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 11th Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1865, at New Orleans La.

John Williams, 11th Regt Louisiana Volunteers, Co. 11th

42 P.B. P.M. P.O. 1866

---

The Geo. Co. of U.S.C.  
Greenwell July 5 1866

---

W. Hillstone  
Vapor Column, U.S.C.

---

Orders for Engraving  
with Copy sent for  
William Co. U.S.C.

---

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or initials, located in the center of the page.

Quarters Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Greenville S.C. February 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Provost Marshal

Parish of Orleans.

Sir - I have the honor to send under  
Guard, Private John Williams, of my Company for  
confinement, whose find charges enclosed.

I am very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

M. Dillstine

Captain Comdg. Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav.

*Williams John*

**Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.**

*Private*

*Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5347946	26
2	5352954	27
3	5353038	28
4	5353122	29
5	5353221	30
6	5353311	31
7	5353405	32
8	5353493	33
9	5353579	34
10	5353662	35
11	5353742	36
12	40729350	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also



W | 4 cav | U.S.C.T

John Williams

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *4* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Cav* Roll dated *New Orleans La, Sept 1, 1864*

Where born *Litchu La*

Age *21* years; occupation *Labourer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100* *none*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. M. ...*

*Copyist.*

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*  
*Priv*, Co: D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbann*  
Copyist.

(358)

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Cavalry et-*

Book mark:

*W. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *200* for *Expenses*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

(358)

*W. H. H. H.*

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for lost - Co. # 358*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. J. Wright*

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for lost Out #388*

Book mark:

(358)

*John Williams*

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. Wright*

Copyist.

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John Williams*

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

(358)

Copyist.



77

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Williams  
Put

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Williams

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Ret, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Woodman

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Williams

Pvt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Gani: Sept 3/64  
Port Hudson Enlisted

June 1865: On duty detailed  
as Co. Clerk

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Dec 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *64* <sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*  
*Stop 1 Sabre knot*

Book mark: *V25, P 172. 68*

*W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Feb 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *64*  $\frac{02}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\frac{30}{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$.....  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*  
*Stop 1 Sabre knot*

Book mark: *V25, P 172. 68*

*W. Williams*

(361)

Copyist.

*Williams, John*  
*P*, Co. *A*, *4* Reg't *U. S. C. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Thion. -

- 11. -

Priv. John Williams - C.F. 4<sup>th</sup> W. I. C. Co.

1

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

November 7<sup>th</sup>, 1873

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Private John Williams, Co. A,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops - Number of Order dated  
March 2<sup>d</sup> 1866 H. 2<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Cal. - approving sentence of  
G. C. T. W.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

P. J. Dalton Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_,

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

The copy required is probably No. 12.  
a copy of which is not on file in the General  
Adm. Room.

Respy.

R.P.J.

Mr. Thion -

E. R. -



Ellerbrook. —

Priv: John Williams Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup>. Col. Cav.

— complete. —

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 3<sup>d</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Private John Williams, Co. A,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Cav. - Number of order (dated  
Feb: 2<sup>d</sup> 1866 - Hd Qrs Dist of La.) - approving sentence  
of G. C. M. - ~~is~~ passed upon him

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 11<sup>th</sup>, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Williams, Co. A,  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Headquarters Eastern District of La.  
New Orleans La.

March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1866

General Order }  
No. 12 }

Mr. Ellbrook -

Z. R. -

*Williams, John*  
*U.S. Gov. Library*  
Co., *4* New York Int.

*Part*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5347828</i>	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*M* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Williams*

Appears with rank of *Prof.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Jan. 31, 1865.*

Where born *Harrisburg Penn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Jan. 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La.*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>*100*</sup>

Where credited *2" Dist, 3" Ward, Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, La.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on Co. rolls of Regt*

Book mark:

*J. C. Tyler* Copyist.

Williams, John

, Co.

4

Reg't

US Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for local enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans, La. the 10th day of January 1863

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman  
1st Lieut. 11th U. S. C. Art. 1861

John Williams  
mark

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th, 1892.

*Received and held to the Bounty provided by Circular No. 27 of the 1st Lieut. Geo. Friedman, General*

*July 19th 1863*

Discharged ..... 18  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of .....

No. —  
John Williams  
Volunteer at New Orleans, La.  
January 10th 1863  
By Capt. J. M. McArthur  
11th Regt. of U. S. C. Artillery

*H Car*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *John Williams*, born in *Harrisburg* in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Williams*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La* this *10th* day of *January*, 1865, *John Williams* mark  
BEFORE *John G. Boardman*  
*1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C. Volunteers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. ...*  
*Sp. Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Williams* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Seven* inches high.

*Wm. Allister*  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *H* of *10th* Regiment of *U.S.C.* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

*John Williams*  
*10th U.S.C. Volunteers*  
*Sp. Surg. U.S.A.*

Williams, Joseph

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349863	26
2	5349978	27
3	5350081	28
4	5350187	29
5	5351235	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*N* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Williams*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

*Apr 23*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct 27*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Sept 28*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark :  
-----

(356)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Williams

Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Bayou St John Nov 10. 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. P.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Noted on last Muster Roll as deserter, Due Pd. for Ordnance \$10.65 For reward paid for arresting him \$5.<sup>00</sup>*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*River*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

*Co W*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Noted on last Muster Roll as deserter*  
*Due M.D. for Ordnance \$10.65*  
*Reward \$50.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. G. G. G. G.*  
*Comptroller* - Copyist.

*N* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Williams*

, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans, La, Mich 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *65-69*/*100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_*100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_*100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_*100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_*100*

Remarks: *Joined at Orizaba  
Presented at Bayan St. John Ga  
Nov. 10/63.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*

(361)

Copyist.

Williams Joseph

, Co. B, 4 Regt U. S. C. C.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Case 29

United States

U.S.

~~Joseph Williams, Secy "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La. Cav. Adjt.~~

4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Cav.



U. S.

vs

Private Joseph Williams  
Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La Cav. C. d'A.

---

Head Qrs Dep't A. C.  
New Orleans Dec 4, 1863  
To be tried by General  
Court-Martial of  
which Capt S. B.  
Packard 12<sup>th</sup> Me Vols,  
is President.

By Command of  
Col E. L. Beckwith

St. Farmington

Capt & A. D. C.

Charges and Specifications proper against  
Private Joseph Williams Company "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La.  
Cavalry, Corps d'Arrique.-

or otherwise disposing of Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

"Selling his Arms and Accoutrements."

Specification.- In this, that he, Private Joseph  
Williams, Company "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La Cavalry, Corps  
d'Arrique, did sell, or otherwise dispose of  
his Arms and Accoutrements, the said  
Arms and Accoutrements being the property  
of the United States.

This at or near New Orleans La, on or about  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

"Desertion."

Specification.- In this that he, the said Private  
Joseph Williams, Company "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La Cavalry  
Corps d'Arrique, having been duly enlisted  
into the service of the United States, did  
desert the same, by absenting himself  
without leave, from his Company and Regiment  
while stationed at or near New Orleans La,  
on or about the 10<sup>th</sup> day November 1863, and  
remaining absent therefrom, until arrested

at New Orleans La, on or about the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.

Isidore M. Cormack  
Captain Comdg. Co. 13. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. Cavalry  
Corps d'Afrique

Orderly Sergeant Anatole Germain Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La <sup>Co. d'A.</sup>  
Sergeant Jackson " "

at New Orleans La, on or about the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863.

Isidore M. Cormac  
Captain Comdg. Co. 13. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Cavalry  
Corps d'Afrique

Orderly Sergeant Anatole Germain Co "B" 1<sup>st</sup> La Cav, <sup>Co. d'A.</sup>  
Sergeant Jackson " " "

Williams Mack

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-348493	26
2	5-348598	27
3	5-348694	28
4	5-348788	29
5	5-348882	30
6	5-348969	31
7	5-349053	32
8	5-349144	33
9	5-349219	34
10	5-349310	35
11	5-349401	36
12	5-349733	37
13	40729351	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 245.70

See also

1170

Williams Mack

Co A 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5348493	26
2	5348598	27
3	5348694	28
4	5348788	29
5	5348882	30
6	5348969	31
7	5349053	32
8	5349144	33
9	5349219	34
10	5349310	35
11	5349401	36
12	5349733	37
13	40729351	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: AB 245, 70

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Mack Williams*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 12*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 24*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Age 40.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(356)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mack Williams*

*Pon*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mech + apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mack Williamus  
Bri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In debt to Govt  
for one Sabre Knot

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Pmi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In debt to Gov't  
for one (1) Sabre Knot

Book mark:

R. M. Richardson

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 sabre  
Knob

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for NW & See, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 sabre  
Priv

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Maek Williams

P<sup>u</sup>, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Maer Williams*

*Pri*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apl*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability.  
Final statements given June 27/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Mack Williams

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 On duty Orderly Reg't  
Med. Gns.

July 1864 On duty Orderly to  
Lt. Col. Alexander.

Aug 1864 On duty Groom for  
Lt. Col. Alexander.

Sept 1864 On duty at R. Hd. Qrs.

March to May 1865 On duty  
detained as Co. Cook.

June 1865 - 2020. June 25/65  
Port Hudson La. Discharged  
for disability

Book mark:

W. R. Zee

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Mack-Williams*

*Port*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans La, Mch 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as rec't. Discharged June 26, 65, at Port Hudson La.*

*Discharged June 25, 65*  
*E. B. V. 10, P. 490, 425, 486*  
*V. 116, P. 245, 70*  
*V. 64, P. 89, 69. ad*

Book mark :

*Prewitt*

(361)

Copyist.

Williams, Mack

P, Co. A, 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Dates of Discharge reported

Musta-Roll for May & June 65 - Discharged ~~for~~ <sup>on</sup> account of disability ----- June 25. 65  
M. O. Roll June 26. 65 at Port Hudson La.  
Surgeon's certificate of Disability June 25. 65 - " " " "

June 25. 65  
Corrected  
G.M.

E. R. -

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1/2, 3/4, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given in any other manner.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
July 22 1865.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

1865  
No 43 R of 66

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Mark Williams  
a Private Co. A  
Fourth Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Office Chief Med. Officer  
Dept of the Gulf  
N. O. June 15 1865

Approved

J. H. Boydie  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
Conf. Med. Off.

Approved  
M. Rice  
Surgeon 118<sup>th</sup> Ill. Inf. Regt.  
Surgeon in Chg. Dist. D. C.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La., June 18 1865.  
To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

C. J. Garrett  
Capt. and A. D. C.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D. C. Oct. 20. 1873.  
The Muster Out Roll of Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Cavalry, reports Private  
Mark Williams discharged  
June 26, 1865.

The Muster Roll of Co. for May  
and June 1865, and Surgeon's certificate  
of Disability for Discharge, in  
which it is stated that he was discharged  
June 25, 1865, which date is  
held to be correct and, the  
Co. Muster Out Roll will be  
amended accordingly.

Thoma D. Stewart  
E. B. 10  
490 Assist Adj't General.  
Noted  
J. H.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Carson  
Adj't G.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Mark Williams, of Captain 1st Lieut  
1st Lieut Roberts Company, (A) of the Fourth Regiment of United States  
Cavalry was enlisted by Captain Roberts of  
the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Cavalry at New Orleans La  
on the 24 day of August, 1860, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana, is Thirty  
years of age, 5 feet 4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Walter. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 90 days. \* This soldier has been sick  
and unfit for duty six months in the last year  
Disability existed prior to enlistment it appears he  
was not a healthy soldier on entering the service

STATION: Fort Hudson La  
DATE: June 2 1865

1st Lieut Roberts  
1st Co, 4th U.S. Cavalry  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Mark Williams of  
Captain 1st Lieut Roberts Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Old age and habitual sickness also Venereal Syphilis  
All of which existed prior to enlistment  
Degree of disability (1/2) one half

D. D. Sturges  
Surgeon.  
4th U.S. Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of June, 1865, at Fort Hudson La

Wm. H. Mitchell  
Supt. Co.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town New Orleans County Orleans State La

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Office, Post Surgeon,  
 Fort Hudson, La, June 5 65  
 Approved, on personal examination  
Major Campbell  
 Surgeon of U.S. Army  
 Post Surgeon

Williams, Marshall  
Co E, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5353848	26
2	5353901	27
3	5353957	28
4	5354011	29
5	5354080	30
6	5354151	31
7	5354216	32
8	5354281	33
9	5354341	34
10	5354428	35
11	5354502	36
12	5354583	37
13	5354659	38
14	5354682	39
15	5354749	40
16	5354818	41
17	40729352	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1001433 - PO man  
Pop 465770

S. 1517075 - and n.d.  
S 1522736 and n.d. Relat.  
S. 1544124 and n.d.

S 1640031 PO PO

S 2166314 PO man

0216947400 off

S 2954764 and n.d.

J. M. Mulvaney  
24,

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*  
-----  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.\*

*Age 18.*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La. Dec. 31,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 8*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*Wardell*

(356)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Marshal Williams

Co. E, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Substantive to Dec. 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Wendell*

~~M W~~ 4 Cav. U.S.C.T.  
~~Marshall William~~  
~~William Marshall~~

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Corrected by *SP**

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Larner*

(358)

Copyist.

*XW* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*x Marshall Williams*

~~*Williams Marshall*~~

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Corrected by 24,*

Book mark:

-----  
*Lauren W*

*N* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. L. Linn*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Lawrence*

Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*

*Out*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty at Reg't  
Commissary*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



*A*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with Regt. Comy.*

Book mark:

*Wines*

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Williams

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid only 7 doll per month to include Apr. 30/65

Book mark:

Wines

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*

*PT*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*A* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marshal Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*A. Vines*

Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Marshall Williams*

*Priv*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Williams

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 5 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp. Dec. 5, 1865.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Williams

Corpl, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janey & Baby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5  $\frac{24}{100}$  for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp  
Dec 5. 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Floyd

Copyist.



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Williams

Priv., Co. E., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 - (1 Reg't Cav., Corps d' Afrique) On duty  
Actg. Comdy Sergt.

April 1864 - 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav. On duty with  
Reg'tl Co. D.

May 1864 - On duty asstg. Comdy

June 1864 to Jan'y 1865 - On duty, detailed  
in Reg't. Comdy S. Dept.

Feb 1865 - On duty detailed in Reg't  
G. M. Dept.

March 1865 - On duty detailed as teamster

April & June 1865 - On duty detailed in  
Reg't. G. M. Dept.

Book mark :

W. R. See

(548)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Williams

Corp., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ 27  $\frac{40}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 9  $\frac{32}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: joined at orig. Org.  
Prior to Dec. 5, 1865 stop 1 surcingle  
1 horsebrush 1 curry comb 1 girth  
1 Saddle Blanket 1 Saddle Knot.

Book mark: V. 26 P 172 68

(861)

Floyd

Copyist.

1172

Williams, Martin

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5354992	26
2	5355081	27
3	5355173	28
4	5355261	29
5	5355351	30
6	5355433	31
7	5355514	32
8	5355587	33
9	5355675	34
10	5355759	35
11	5355842	36
12	5355922	37
12	5356003	38
14	5356080	39
15	5356157	40
16	40729353	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1568863 and, W. D.  
S. 1575610 - and, W. D.

S 1768017 P.O. money  
for in case of Marshall Williams Co  
4255 Can

S 1880535 and W. D.

J. A. Muhlenberg  
S. H.

*M*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov, P Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Sherida, La*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Sherida, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Travagr au MS.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ <sup>company</sup> on file.

Book mark: .....

(3586)

*W. H. ...*  
Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S C.T.**

*Martin Williams*

*Pr*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2 Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Manning*

Copyist.

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*M*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Martin Williams*

*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Copyist.

(358)



*A* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*  
*spur and one*  
*surcingle \$1.46*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*M*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Williams*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20th*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one  
tumbler & screw  
one spur and  
sun angle \$1.81*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*Hammer*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Tumbler, one Tumbler Screw, one Spur & Strap, one Surcingle,

Book mark:

J. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Harris

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Williams*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. lost Ordnance \$11. Bridle, Halter, Curry Comb, Horse Brush, Blanket, Nosebag,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. A. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Williams*

*Prof*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *11* *100* for *Ordinance & Horse Equipments.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Harris*

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Williams*

*Prvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. H. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

P., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

Prk, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 - On duty in Hoptl.

May 1864 - On duty Regtl. Hoptl. Nurse.

Book mark:

M. R. Lee

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Martin Williams

P, Co. T, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La. Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 77/100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1. 07/100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.  
Stop 1 reg. Sixth.

Apr 18.

Book mark: V26-P121-68.

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

1113

Williams Nathaniel

Co *F*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5354993	26
2	5355082	27
3	5355174	28
4	5355272	29
5	5356194	30
6	40729355	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Williams*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique. †

Age ————— years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Iberia, La*

Period ————— years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Iberia, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: —————

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ <sup>Company</sup> on file.

Book mark: —————

(3586) *Hamming* Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. | U.S C.T.**

*Nathan Williams*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jimmy D. Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. M. M. M.*  
Copyist.

(358)

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. H. Manning* Copyist.



*M*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Nathan Williams*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June*  
*25, 1864*

Book mark :

*Manning*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

\* Nathan Williams

Port, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864 absent with-  
out leave June 25/64  
Aug 1864 - 2 mos. June 22 Camp  
Paragnet deserted

\* Name appears also as  
Maton Williams

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

546

A. R. Lee

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nathan Williams

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ 23  $\overline{100}$  <sup>63</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Deserted June 25, 64, at

Port Hudson, La.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Hibbard

Copyist.

1114

William Nelson

Co <sup>2<sup>d</sup></sup>, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347658	26
2	5347688	27
3	5358664	28
4	5358709	29
5	5358760	30
6	5358803	31
7	5348130	32
8	40729356	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La June 20*, 186*4*

Where born *La*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Gaustreben*

(339)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *La*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*W. H. Smith*

75 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Melvin Williams*  
Pvt., Co. *L*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Enlistment to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 14*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 22*, 1864.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Lurrip*

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson William  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lanning

Copyist.



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Hudson  
La. in Post Hospl. Jan. 6  
1865 of Anemia

Book mark:

Leorning

(358)

Copyist.

15 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Williams

Priv., Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 - Absent sick in Port  
Hudon.

Dec 1864 - Absent sick in Port  
Hudon at Port Hudson  
La.

Jan 1865 - 2000; Jan 6/65  
Port Hudson, La. Died  
of disease.

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

71 | 4 Cav'y | **U.S.C.T.**

William Williams

Co., Co., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav'y

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
New Orleans La., Mar 20, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: died at original  
organization. Died at Port  
Hudien La. Jan. 6/65 of  
Anemia.

Book mark: 68-1881. 289-1881

Chas. H. Cross

(349)

Copyist.

Williams, Nelson

P, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*For Nelson Williams*

Late of Company *L*

*L*<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U. S. C. Corp*

Volunteers, who died at *Palmito Bay*

on the *6*<sup>th</sup> day of *January* 186*5*.

*Copy P. 10  
284*

or be  
ficer of  
sioned  
ve his  
he De-  
paid to  
soldier,  
ffects  
nted to  
ent or  
tted to  
of the  
sioned  
d paid

officers  
rded to  
ch the  
he regi-  
ith the  
om his  
ish the  
anding  
s death,  
id, and  
e cease;  
pany to  
ventory  
ment of  
a legal  
If the

icer or  
e cease,  
er the  
s depo  
il they

ation, a  
by the  
receipt  
to the  
of the

."

ed over  
djutant  
the de-  
l, their  
r cases,  
djutant

uplicate  
should  
cer.

Inventory of the effects of Nelson Williams late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company L of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Pen Hospital, at  
Fort Mifflin Pa. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 186 5, by  
reason of Anemia.

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.		
Hats.....	}	Pairs trowsers.....	}	Knapsacks.....	}		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....					
				MONEY.		Specie.....	\$
						Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Mifflin Pa.

DATE: January 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

W. G. David 184 P. C. Inf  
Surgeon in charge Pen Hospital  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Nelson Williams Co. 11<sup>th</sup>*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Colored Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Red June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



*Adj. Gen.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Nelson Williams a Private of Company "L" of the 4th Regiment of US Cavalry

Volunteers, of the State of Louisiana, born in Louisiana, State of Louisiana, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on its original organization at New Orleans La, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at New Orleans, on the 22nd day of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Company "L", at New Orleans, on the 22nd day of April, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of Louisiana, at New Orleans, on the 22nd day of April, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years; and having been FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Gulf to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Post Hospital

Post Henderson La January 3rd 1865 Anemia

The said Nelson Williams was paid by Paymaster new

to include the day of 1864, and has pay due him from the date of his enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 33 81 dollars, since the 14th day of April, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Louisiana, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to New Orleans; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the 11th day of January, 1865.

He is indebted to Jahn Wild, **SUTLER**, 30 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Henderson La, this 11th day of January, 1865.

Theodore C. Clarke  
2nd Lieutenant  
Commanding Company

H 15

William Perry

Col. F., 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347582	26
2	5358433	27
3	5358481	28
4	5358532	29
5	5358576	30
6	5358618	31
7	5348053	32
8	5355674	33
9	5355758	34
10	5355841	35
11	5355921	36
12	5356002	37
12	5356079	38
14	5356156	39
15	40729358	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry Williams*  
*Priv.*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La., May 9, 1864.*

Where born *N. C.*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

*Premium paid 2*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

*Deaster*

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Cary Williams*  
*Cvt. K.*, Co. ...., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 9 to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 23*, 1864.

Where *Alexandria, La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *May 7*, 1864.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt Hospital*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*W. Thompson*

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Williams*  
-----  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. S. Thompson*

11

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Ferry Williams

Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for lost  
advance 200ts. Wiper

Book mark:

A. S. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company cook since Dec. 1st Due U.S. value of swiper Augly. - 20cts*

Book mark:

*W.S. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Williams*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Gov't for lost  
Ord. \$20  
\$100  
Company cook since  
Dec 1st 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.



W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perry Williams

Plt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Transfer from "N" Co. P.S.C. No 28 dated H<sup>d</sup> Q<sup>r</sup> Dept of the Gulf Jan 28/865

Book mark:

L A Harris

(358)

Copyist.

W 4 Cav. | **U.S.C.T.**

Perry Williams

Priv, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consol.

from Co. A

Roll dated Fort Hudson, La. Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr. 25, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 9, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned F

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

J. W. Leonard

Copyist.

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Ferry Williams*

*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. A. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Williams*  
*Prk*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Perry Williams*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*M Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Williams

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Perry Williams

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Williams

Port, Co. K, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 to Feb 1865. On duty  
detailed as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Williams

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31. 58 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Co. K per S.O. 28, Adyrs. D.G. Jan'y. 28, 65.

Book mark :

(361)

Hibbard Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perry Williams

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans, La. Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31. 58 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from Co. L per S.O. 28, Hdqrs. D.G. Jan'y. 28, 65.

Book mark :

(361)

Hibbard Copyist.

*William Peter*

Co *A*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347532	26
2	5353317	27
3	5353407	28
4	5353495	29
5	5353580	30
6	5353664	31
7	5353744	32
8	40729359	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Williams*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, Apr. 25, 1865.*

Where born *Amite, Mississippi*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr. 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *New Orleans, La*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Apr. 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *200* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *1st Dist. 2nd Ward, Orleans & New Orleans, La*

Company to which assigned *D,*

Remarks : .....

.....

Book mark : .....

*O. J. Taylor*

(339)

Copyist.

*M*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Williams*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*a right*

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Peter Williams

P, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 to Dec 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

2121291-

Copyist.

17 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Williams*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358) *P. Williams* Copyist.

24 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr & May, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Williams

(358)

Copyist.

2



*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Williams*

*Priv*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*W. Williams*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williams

Port, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865. (Jan: May 14/65  
New Orleans Recruit from  
depot.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Williams*

*Put*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans, La.,* *Feb 20,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 20,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *June 30,* 186*5.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *42*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{30}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100*  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *none*  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Stop 1 Sabre knot*

Book mark : .....

*M. J. Reedman*

(361)

Copyist.

Williams Peter

Co.

4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Williams, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 3 day of April 1865

Witness:

John P. Friedman  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. N.Y.

Peter Williams  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Peter Williams  
Volunteered at New Orleans La

April 3, 1865

By Charles W. No. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A.

10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18  

*Account submitted to the Adjutant General by circular No. 2. Officer given mark from July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Received from Second Auditor  
October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana

New Orleans



I, Peter Williams, born in Amite Co in the State of Mississippi, aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Peter Williams, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 3rd day of April, 1865, BEFORE John Geo. Birchman 1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. A. Hq. Peter Williams mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. ... EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Peter Williams previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is six feet six inches high.

M. Altman Capt 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hq Volunteers. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D" 4th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Volunteers, on the 25th day of April, 1865, at New Orleans La.

John D. ...

*Williams Richard*

Co *G.M.* 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Pennate Pennate*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347746	26
2	5358857	27
3	5358908	28
4	5358957	29
5	5359003	30
6	5348070	31
7	5356720	32
8	5356807	33
9	5356898	34
10	5356983	35
11	5357065	36
12	5357148	37
12	40729382	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *89,1881*

See also

D 1255-385 P.O. number

A. 1361813. P.O. number

Dy. 1269228

S. 2653698. A.W.D.

St Mullman  
248,



*R* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 23*, 186*4*.

Where born *La*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Vauphant*

W | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams  
Pt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Aug 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Alexandria*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 19*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detail'd as Company Cook*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J W Davo*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Pvt, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty, as Company Cook

Book mark:

J. S. Davis

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*  
*Cook*, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Company Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Davis*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Prs, Co. M, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

(358)

W. Davis

Copyist.

14 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams  
Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by Consol.  
from Co. M

Roll dated Port Hudson La, Apr 19, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 9, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 19, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Leonard

(342)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Co.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer  
in communication  
from Co M Mar 24  
per S. M. 28 dated  
rd 2rs Dep't Gen'l*

Book mark:

*Atwood*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Ri*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard Williams*  
Copyist.



*A*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Richard Williams*

*On*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Prso*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEST ROLL ON FILE FEB 10 1866

Book mark:

*H. H. Hatcher*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Richard Williams*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*b*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Priv., Co. M., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 to Feb 1865 On duty detailed  
as Co. book.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Richard Williams

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans, La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 33 78/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co M in S.O. 28 Cal. Ins. Dept Gulf Jan'y 28 65.

Book mark: 89. 1881

Fletcher

(861)

Copyist.

1178

William Samuel

Co *A*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5354922	26
2	5355011	27
3	5355103	28
4	5355197	29
5	5355288	30
6	5355372	31
7	5355453	32
8	5355530	33
9	5355608	34
10	5355694	35
11	5355775	36
12	5355858	37
13	5355937	38
14	5356018	39
15	5356095	40
16	40729360	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
Corp, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Siberia, La*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Siberia, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ on file.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
(3586) Copyist.

*M*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*  
*Corp*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 27 Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Manning* Copyist.



*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*M*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*

*Corp*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Copyist.

(358)

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hammer*  
Copyist.

(358)

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Curry Comb, one Spur & Strap.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams  
Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 186 5

Present or absent Present

stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Curry Comb,  
one Spur & Strap. Ap'd  
Corpl. Nov. 30/863

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*  
*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Harris*

(358)

Copyist.



*N*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Williams*

*Corpl*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Davis*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Williams*  
Corpl, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

*J. A. Harris*  
Copyist.

(358)

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Corpl., Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard

Copyist.

W<sup>7</sup> | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

M. Williams

Capt., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. Absent on furlough  
July 28. P. Hudson, 7  
days

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

.546,

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Williams

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., March 20 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 20, 1866.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22.05 / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 20 / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org. as  
Corpl. Stop 1 brush thong.

Age 46.

Book mark:

(361)

Wibbard

Copyist.

Williams, Sam

Corp, Co. H, 4 U. S. C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan 30" 1886*

Duplicate with Inventory from Co. Adjutant.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Capt. Wm. Williams*  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of A. P. C. ad. N. Y.

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dues Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commanding of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Sam. Williams a Corpl of  
 Captain E. Kemp Company (A) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. V.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Salisbury Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Columbus Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Columbus Ky., on the 23 day  
 of Oct., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. J. T. T.  
termer, at Columbus Ky., on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in Captain's Corp to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Blk  
Consumption Oct. 19, 1865

The said Sam. Williams was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 28 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31- day of December,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Free Bluff Ark, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Janry, 1866.

E. Kemp  
Capt. U. S. C. A. V.  
 Commanding Company.

William Thomas

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347420	26
2	5348695	27
3	5348789	28
4	5348883	29
5	5348904	30
6	5349057	31
7	5349149	32
8	5349223	33
9	5349314	34
10	5349395	35
11	5349486	36
12	5349566	37
13	5349641	38
14	5349772	39
15	4941-B-1889	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4941, B, 89

See also

*N. H. Cury* U.S.C.T.

*Thomas William*  
*Co. et, H. Reg't. Cav. Cd. Cury*  
Co. et, Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 1*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *4941-B-1889*

W

4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Thomas Williams  
Com, Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

72

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pon, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mech + apl*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

77

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Capt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promotion from Private July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv to Corp'l July 11. 64. Reduced Oct 1. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pi., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l  
July 1. 64. Reduced to  
Private Oct 1/64

Book mark:

(358)

Dannely

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal  
July 1. 64. Reduced to ranks  
Oct 1. 64. Stop for 1 month.  
Rec'd at \$ 7 per month to include  
Apr 30. 64

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pri

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 haversack

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 95/100 for C.C. & G.E.

lost & overdrawn

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnely

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Williams

Pvt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 2, 1866.*

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.



*W. L. Car*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas William*

*Cpt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>49</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>23</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig org.*  
*Deserted Feb. 2, 66 at Greenville*  
*La. Stop 1 Sabre belt & plate*  
*1 Sabre knot 1 carb socket Saddle*  
*1 pr Stirrups and straps.*

Book mark: *4941 B 89*

*Crewitt*

(361)

Copyist.

W 4 Cav. U.S.C.

Thomas Williams

Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4941 B, 1889

**War Department**

*A. G. O.*  
**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, June 22, 1889

The charges of absence without leave and desertion of Feb 2, 1866

against this man are removed and he is discharged to date February 2, 1866, under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate furnished by <sup>A. G. O.</sup> War Department June 28, 1889.

*Warrent*

Williams, Willis

Co E, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347598	26
2	5354081	27
3	5354151 $\frac{1}{2}$	28
4	5354217	29
5	5354282	30
6	5354343	31
7	5354429	32
8	5354503	33
9	5354584	34
10	5354660	35
11	5354729	36
12	5354800	37
12	5354869	38
14	40729387	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Willis Williams

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La., May 17, 1864.

Where born Martin Co., N. C.

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted April 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 3/2 in.

When mustered in May 17, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Premium paid 2

~~Bounty paid~~ \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned E

Remarks: Credited to City of Alexandria, La.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Peaster

*N*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Williams*

*Priv.*

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *135*

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4" Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Williams*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, *H* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Muhleman*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

A

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Willis Williams

Private, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.



*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Williams*

*Private*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Williams*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Wines*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Williams*

*Plt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Williams*

*Private*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*A* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Willis Williams*

*Pr*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Wines*

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Willis Williams

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Willis Williams*

*Put*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Peby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3*  $\frac{59}{100}$  for *lost ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Willie Williams

Port, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Gain: May 17/64  
N. Orleans, La. Recruit  
from depot.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.



*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Willis Williams*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Mch 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *26*  $\frac{76}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{10}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *joined as recruit. Stop*  
*1 horsebrush, 1 currycomb, 1 pr*  
*spurs + straps, 1 Saddle Blanket.*

Book mark: *V26 P166.68*

(861)

*Floyd*

Copyist.

1181

Williamson Peter

Co F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5354990	26
2	5355079	27
3	5355171	28
4	5355259	29
5	5355349	30
6	5355440	31
7	5356186	32
8	30849844	33
9	30850651	34
10	40729361	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Williamson*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique. †

Age      years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Nov, 1 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 1863.

Where *Iberia, La*

Period      years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where *Iberia, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for     

Due Gov't \$ 100 for     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:     

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~company~~ <sup>Company</sup> on file.

Book mark:     

*W. H. ...*  
(3586) Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav. | U.S C.T.**

*Peter Williamson*  
Pvt., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry P. Feby*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Williamson*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*W. M. Munn*  
Copyist.

*M*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Williamson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. ...* Copyist.

*M*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Peter Williamson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital at New Orleans since July 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Hammond*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav | 2167

Peter Williamson

Pvt, Co. F, 4 Reg't U S Cav

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Lofland

to Apr 30, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

Bar  
Copyist.



*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Williamson*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid in Genl  
Hospt at New Orleans  
Sa Sept 24, 1864*

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Copyist.

(358)

*W* | *4 Cav.* | *U.S.C.*

*Peter Williamson*  
*Sgt*, Co. *F*, *4* Reg't *U.S.C.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Died Sept 24,*  
*1864*

Book mark: .....

*Combs.*

(843)

*Capt.*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Williamson

Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug 1864. Absent sick  
in Genl Hospital at New  
Orleans since July 24/64

Sept 1864 - 2000: Sept 24/64  
New Orleans died in  
G. A. G. Hospital.

Book mark:

W. H. Lee

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Peter Williamson

P, Co. T, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., *Feb. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*

*Died Sep. 24, 64, at New Orleans, La.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Hibbard*

Copyist.

Williamson, Peter

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't US Caval.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A. B. O. Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

P. M. recd for \$52.00

Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor

P,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

190

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private*  
*Peter Williamson*

*4th* Reg't of *U S C Army*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*7* *Must Sept 24" 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

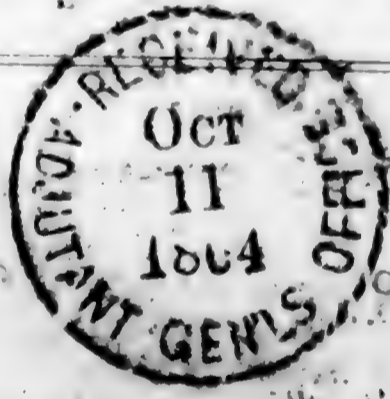
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington; D. C.



*Lowry*

I certify, on honor, that Peter Williamson a Private of  
 Captain Sam White Company (I.) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Bay  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Saturday having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Shreve La, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Pneumonia  
at New Orleans La Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Peter Williamson was last paid by Paymaster  
My Hansen to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Fifty two <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1864.

F. E. Pryor  
Surgeon Charge C. & M. Hospital  
Commanding Company.



*Duplicate*  
*Sept. 24 1865*

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Tela*

*William a Private*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U S Cavy*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*C d'A Hosp*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'tain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Pete Williamson a Private of  
 Captain Sam White Company (Co.) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S Cavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Louisiana, born in Franklin, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Shreve La, on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Pneumonia  
at New Orleans La Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864.

The said Pete Williamson was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Handhansen to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Septy two <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enrollment,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Orleans La, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
 of Sept, 1864.

Surgeon Charge C. d. Spizic Gen Hospital  
 Government Printing Company

*Duplicate*

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF *Private*

*Peter Williamson*

Late of Company *I.*

*4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Cav.*

Volunteers, who died at *C. A. Gen Hospital*

on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Peter Williamson late  
a Private of Captain Samuel White Company F of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C Army Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Iberia in the State of Louisiana on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of Nov 1863, at Iberia  
in Company F, 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C Army Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin in the State  
of Louisiana; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in C. A. Spivey Gen Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ .
				Notes.....	\$ 52. <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Peter Williamson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg in Charge at C. A. Spivey Gen Hospital  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: Sept 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Surg in Charge C. A. Spivey Gen Hospital  
Commanding the Company

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred, *Peter Williamson*  
 Number and locality of the grave, -  
 Hospital number of the deceased, - *1675*  
 Regiment, Rank, and Company, - *4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Cal. - Priv. - A.*  
 Residence before enlistment, - - -  
 Conjugal condition (and if married, )  
 the residence of the widow, )  
 Cause of death, ) *Pneumonia*  
 Age of the deceased, - - - - -  
 Nativity, - - - - -  
 References and Remarks, - - - }  
 Date of death and burial, - - - *Septbr 24<sup>th</sup> / 64.* 186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adj. General U.S.A.*  
SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. E. Piquette*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*86 U.S. Col. Inf.*

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Camp d'Apr. N Orleans*  
*La*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Willis, William

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5351287	26
2	5351343	27
3	5351395	28
4	5351482	29
5	5351549	30
6	5351606	31
7	5351687	32
8	5351751	33
9	5351821	34
10	5351909	35
11	5352013	36
12	5352111	37
12	5352209	38
14	5352302	39
15	5352390	40
16	5352479	41
17	30865575	42
18	30865593	43
19	30865628	44
20	40729363	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Wilks*  
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 7, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Nov 7, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct 14, 1863.*

Where

*New Orleans city*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Age: 29*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

(356)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Willis*  
Sgt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*W. Schuster*



*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*B*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*Reister*

W | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

*Proctor*

*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

*Reed*

*W<sup>1</sup>* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

(358)

*Robert*

Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Hillis  
Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

Reed  
(358) Copyist.

*A*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*William Hillis*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Woy*  
Copyist.

H

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

William Willis

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$7.00 per month to include Apr 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



*A*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*William Hillis*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen  
and one haversack.  
Detailed in Post Hospital.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Willis*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Post  
Hospital Port Hudson  
La. Stop for 1 canteen  
and knapsack. Total \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

W | 4600 | 11567

William Willis

A, Co. H, 4 Reg't 1156600

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for July & Augt, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj.

o, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list

Book mark:

W. W. Brown

(343)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Willis

Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Post Hospital  
Port Henderson, La, Stop for  
Canteen & haversack 1.60, 1  
sabre knot 30 cts, 1 pair spurs  
& straps 60 cts, 1 carbine pocket  
& strap 47 cts, Total \$2.97.

Book mark:

W. W. Moy

(358)

Copyist.

W | 46aw | 11867

William Willis

A, Co. B, 4 Reg't 1186aw

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Nurse

Last paid by Maj. Snyder

to Feb 28, 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: To be stopped for loss of Co Gar Equip \$1.60 for loss of Ordnance \$1.37 Total \$2.97

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*Private*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*37*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Lost*  
*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4600 | 11567

William Willis

Pr, Co. C, 4 Reg't 115600

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

Port Hudson, La.,

Nov + Dec

, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When ..... , 186 .

How employed *Nurse*

Last paid by Maj. *Gratist*

*Oct 31* , 1865

County paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Returned to duty*

*leaved for No. 246 I Hd Qrs U.S. Forces  
at Hudson La Nov 16/65*

Book mark:

*Brown*

43)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Willis*

*Private*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>37</sup>*/<sub>100</sub> for *Lost*

*Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Willis

Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1864 On duty Co  
Fook

May to July 1865 - On duty  
detailed as nurse in  
Priv Hospital.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*W.* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Willis*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La* *Mar 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 20*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $13 \frac{25}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $6 \frac{37}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined orig. org. Stop*

*(Carbine) Socket & Straps, 1 pair*

*Spurs & Straps, 1 Sabre knot*

Book mark : .....

*M. A. Michaels*

(361)

Copyist.

*Wilson, Carter*  
Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *1st Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349867	26
2	5349853	27
3	5349981	28
4	5350085	29
5	5350190	30
6	5350281	31
7	5350361	32
8	5350438	33
9	5350514	34
10	5350587	35
11	5350673	36
12	5350769	37
13	5350858	38
14	5350943	39
15	5351025	40
16	5351105	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R 4 P 3 2 0 8 0 7.

A 15-12064 POKET

A 15-14452 POKET

A 2694322 POKET

J. A. Muhleman  
S. H.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Wilson*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

*Age 20*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La Oct 27*, 186 *B*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 27*, 186 *B*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:-----

*Wm J*  
Copyist.

(356)

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Walter Wilson

Sgt, Co. B, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 27 to Dec 31, 186 ?

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Cartier Wilson*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

(358)

*King*

Copyist.

24

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Walter Wilson

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

(358)

W. Wilson  
Copyist.



*H*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Wilson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*King*

358)

Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Garth Wilson*

*1st Supt*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*J. M. W.*  
Copyist.

*N* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Wilson*

*Sgt*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

(358)

*Army*  
Copyright.

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Wilson*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sglt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Fomer*

(358)

Copyist.

OK | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Barter Wilson

1- Sgt., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received only \$7 per month to include Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

Somers

(358)

Copyist.

*6* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Milam Carter*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Samuel*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Wilson*

*Sgt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pomeroy*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Walter Wilson*

*L-Sgt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Forman*

Copyist.



*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Nelson*

*1st Sgt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----

*L. J. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Carter Wilson*

*Serjt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Carter Wilson

1st Sgt, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Carter Wilson

per Serjt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New-Orleans La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 67 99 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Original Organization. Private to Nov. 1/63.

Book mark: V. 25. P. 72. 68. V. 36. P. 405-69

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

1184

Wilson Charles

Col. A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5347660	26
5347691	27
5358667	28
5358681	29
5358759	30
5358801	31
5348101	32
5349315	33
5349396	34
5349488	35
5349568	36
5349643	37
5349712	38
40729365	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La June 22*, 186*4*

Where born *La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. H. Martin*

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *La*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Vaufron*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 14, 1864.

Where Alexandria La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 22, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained on extra duty New Orleans La. Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :.....

(3586)

Leering

Copyist.



71 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Cpl., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. Due U.S. for lost Ordnance  $\frac{43}{100}$  1 wiper and screw driver

Book mark:

Lerring

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43* for *Ordinance*  
*lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ordinance lost on*  
*gun wiper & screw*  
*driver.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.

*H* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lerring*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred by consol-  
idation in accordance with  
S.O. no 28 Hd Qrs Dept of the  
Army Jan 28.65. Copy attached

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Pvt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by Consul.

from C. L.

Roll dated Pt Hudson, La, Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted Apr 14, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 22, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. H. Hemad

(342)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Pri

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred by consoli-  
dation in accordance with  
O.O. no 28 Adms Dept of the  
Army Jan 28/05

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred in consol-  
idation as per S.O. no 28 Hdqrs  
Sept July Jan 28/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Plt, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Pat. Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1861 On duty gone  
with Reg't G. M. for  
horses

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Wilson

Priv., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, March 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 37 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 69 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer from Co L  
Reg't C. 28. Ad Ord. D. G. Jan 28. 65. Stop  
Burnside carbine, 1 Lt. carb. Sabre, 1 carb  
sling, Swivel, carb. cart. Box, 1 cap pouch  
pick, 1 sabre belt & plate, 1 sabre knot  
1 carb. bridle, curry comb, 1 girth  
(over)

Book mark: .....

Prewitt

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5349712

1891

1 halter & strap, 1 horse brush  
1 carb socket, 1 car. saddle  
1 pr spurs & straps, 1 pr stirrups &  
straps 2 sweatleathers 1 surcingle  
1 saddle blanket.

1185

Wilson Edward

Co A 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5348494	26
2	5348591	27
3	5348697	28
4	5348791	29
5	5348885	30
6	5348972	31
7	5349055	32
8	5349147	33
9	5349221	34
10	5349312	35
11	5349334	36
12	5349423	37
12	5349506	38
14	5349585	39
15	5349658	40
16	40729383	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Wilson*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Age 20*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(356)

Copyist.

72

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Prin, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 12 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

74

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



72

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

74

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Co. A, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Wilson*

*Tom*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

74

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward ~~Roberts~~ <sup>Wilson</sup>

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sickly  
order of Lt Col  
Alexander

x Corrected by

Book mark:

RS Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Poni

, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Co  
Stable (cripple)

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Pi, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed in Co. Stable (cripple)

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Pri, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Pi

Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apl

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist,

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Edward Millson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp from ranks June 1. 65

Book mark:

Sonnely

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Corp, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{30}{100}$  for last ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
June 1. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Wilson*

*Corpl*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FEB 23 1865

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Wilson*

*Serjeant*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Prewitt*

(358)

*Copist.*

*N* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Wilson*  
Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Feb 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ *21*  $\frac{22}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2*  $\frac{05}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at orig org.*  
*Priv to June 1. 65. Stop 1. Surciv*  
*gle. 1 per spurs & straps*

*16833 PMG Dec 4/64*  
Book mark: *X 25. P 147. 68*

(361)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Wilson

Port, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
Cornel

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 - On duty Orderly for  
2d. Lt. Alexander

May 1864 - On duty Orderly  
Reg't. Hod. Guro.

June 1864 - Absent sick

Sept 1864 - On duty at Co. Stables

Oct 1864 - On duty in Co. Stable

Nov 1864 to Feb 1865 - On duty  
detailed in Company Stable  
(Being a cripple)

July 1865 - Absent in N.D. in  
Search of deserters since  
July 26. (leapl)

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*Wilson, George*

*Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5350755	26
2	5350849	27
3	5350935	28
4	5351019	29
5	5351102	30
6	5351183	31
7	40729366	32
		33
		34
0		35
1		36
2		37
2		38
4		39
5		40
6		41
7		42
8		43
9		44
0		45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark:

See also



W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Sub, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit \$100 Bounty paid \$200 Bounty due

Enrolled Apr 3/65 at New Orleans, + M.D. Apr 25/65 at New Orleans La for 3 years, for age see M.D. Card. Book mark.

Forner

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilson*

*priv.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd: \$100 bounty  
\$200 due*

Book mark:

*Primer*

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilson*

*Private*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*S. W. 1112*

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

1st, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty paid  
\$200. due

Book mark :

Chandler

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Priv., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$100. Bounty paid  
\$200. due.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gain: May 14/65  
New Orleans Recruit  
from depot

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

74

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New-Orleans, La, Mch. 24, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 26 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as Recruit

Age 19.

Book mark: v. 209, P. 298, 74.

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

*Wilson George*

*C. Co. B., 4 Reg't U.S.C.*

**1 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 9<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

Witness: William Birdman George Wilson  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. No.* *mark*

Received from Second Auditor  
 October 7th, 1892.

*Shown to the Adjutant General's Office  
 provided by circular of 1892. Officer  
 Geo. W. Mar. Sen. July 19th 1888*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Wilson  
 Volunteered at New Orleans La  
April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
 By Wm. A. Miller  
 for the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, George Wilson, born in E. Siciana in the State of Louisiana, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Third day of April, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Wilson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at New Orleans La this 3<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1865, BEFORE John C. Brideman George Wilson mark  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. V.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Smith  
W. M. Smith  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer George Wilson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Six feet — inches high.

M. Altman  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. V.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "B" H Regiment of U. S. C. V. Volunteers, on the 25 day of April 1865, at New Orleans La

John H. Hamilton  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. C. V.

1187

Wilson, Isaac

Co B & 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347659	26
2	5347690	27
3	5358624	28
4	5358676	29
5	5358732	30
6	5358771	31
7	5347950	32
8	5350669	33
9	5350754	34
10	5350848	35
11	5350934	36
12	5351018	37
13	5351100	38
14	5351181	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

No. | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilson

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 18*, 186*4*.

Where born *N.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Apr 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *G*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. Ten*

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La June 22, 1864*

Where born *N.C.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Apr 9*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Alexandria*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 22, 1864*

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to Alexandria La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Vauvontin*

78 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilson

3<sup>rd</sup> Lt., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 9, 1864.

Where Alexandria

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 22, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Aug 17/64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

Serrins

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Erac Wilson

3<sup>rd</sup> Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lanning*



*H* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*Sgt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. W. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilson

priv., Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred to Company by consolidation in accordance with S.O. 4075, dated Oct. 27, 1864, report of Genl. Jan. 28/65. Reduced to ranks from Sgt. Apr 14/65

Book mark:

Forner

*N* | *4 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Nelson*

*Agt, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, *by order*  
from *Co L*

Roll dated *Port Hudson La Am 29, 1863*

When enlisted *Apr 9, 1864*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 22, 1864*

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

*J. M. Leman*

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George Wilson*

*priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

(358)

*P. S. Wilson*

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Spac Wilson*

*priv.*, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :

-----  
-----

*Spac Wilson*

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*priv.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wilson*

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Wilson

Priv., Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: joined by transfer from

Co. G. per A.O. 28, Fed. Ins. Dept

Gulf Jan. 28/65

Book mark : .....

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

*Wilson James Grant*  
Co *G & S*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Colonel Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347402	26
2	5348251	27
3	5348260	28
4	5348274	29
5	5348286	30
6	5348301	31
7	5348316	32
8	5348331	33
9	5348341	34
10	5348355	35
11	5348401	36
12	40729384	37
13	42911894	38
14	42912133	39
15	42912170	40
16	42912204	41
17	42912241	42
18	42912289	43
19	42912369	44
20	42912414	45
21	42912453	46
22	42912507	47
23	42912534	48
24	43226075	49
25		50

Book Mark: *144. C. J. 79*

See also *F&S 15. IIP No 91 CAU*

R. + P. 414243

S. 1197884 in M.D.

A. 2529989 P. 011111

S. A. Muhlman  
5/8

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Cd. A.

Return

of the Department of the Gulf  
for the month of Feb, 1864  
dated New Orleans La.  
Apr - , 1864

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station New Orleans La.  
Remarks For Duty  
Acting Aid-de-Camp

Book mark :  
A C Black  
(545) Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson  
Rank Col. (1 Reg't Cav. C. d. A.)  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for Dated Feb 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as  
Aid-de Camp to Major Gen'l Banks

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

Bowman

Copyist.

W 14 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson  
Rank Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *mar & apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
as A.D.C. to Major Genl.  
Banks*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(357)

Copist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson

Rank Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ~~Mar & Apr~~ <sup>\* May & June</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mustered in as  
Colonel

\* Corrected by Sp.

Book mark:

Bowman

W. 14 leave U.S. A.

James Grant Wilson  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Cav.

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of July, 1864,

dated New Orleans, La.

September 21, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station New Orleans, La.

Remarks:

For duty. Acting Aide de Camp.

Book mark:

E. J. Harrie

(546)

Copyist.



*W* | *4 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Grant Wilson*

Rank *Col*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(357)

*Copied.*

W. | 4 | leave | U.S. A. I.

James Grant Wilson  
Colonel 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. & Cav.

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated New Orleans, La.

Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station New Orleans

Remarks:

For duty. Acting Aide de  
Camp

Book mark :

(546)

E. J. Hamie

Copyist.

*W* | *4. Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Grant Wilson*

*Col.*, Co. ...., *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La.*, *Sept 9*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 14*, 1863 .

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : *Appointed Col.*  
*4" Regt. U.S. Cavalry*  
*Colored from 15" Ills.*  
*Vol. Cav. by the Pres-*

Book mark : .....

*Pennington*  
*over* Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5347402

★ 1891 ★

Remarks:

ident by virtue of  
Special Order No. 133,  
dated Natchez Miss,  
Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

W. 4 Law U.S. I.

J. Grant Wilson  
Colonel 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated New Orleans, La.

November, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Absent with leave S. O. 258.  
par. 9. Hd. Qrs. Dept. Gulf.  
Sept. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

(546)

A. J. Harris

Copyist.

W. | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson  
Rank Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached. Aid de Camp  
to Maj. Genl Banks since  
Appointment

Book mark:

Bowman

W. | 4 | leave | U.S. A.,

J. Grant Wilson  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of October, 1864,

dated New Orleans, La.

December 10, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Attached.

Actg A. D. C. Absent with  
leave S. O. 258. par. 1. Hd. Qrs.  
(D. G.) Sept. 23. 1864.

Accounted for as attached,  
he being reported by his  
Regiment &c. as on Det.  
Service. Heretofore reported  
as Staff Officer.

Book mark :

A. J. Harrie

(546)

Copyist.

W. | 4 | leave U.S. & F.

J. Grant Wilson  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col'd Cav.

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of *November*, 1864,

dated *New Orleans, La.*

*January 7*, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Attached. Absent with  
leave S. O. 257, Sept. 15. Hd.  
Q. S. Dept. of the Gulf, Sept.  
23, 1864. A. A. D. C.

Book mark:

*C. J. Harris*

(546)

Copyist.



W 14 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson

Rank Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as A.D.C. to  
Maj. Genl. Banks since date  
of app'tment.

Book mark:

Bowman

(357)

Copied.

W. | 4 | Capt U.S. A.

James Grant Wilson  
Colonel 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>-Bary

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of December, 1864,

dated New Orleans, La.

February 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Attached.

Act'g A. D. C. Absent with  
leave, S. O. 257, Cox. 15, Hd.  
Qrs. Dept. Gulf, Sept. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

C. J. Harvie

(546)

Copyist.

W 4 Cav USCT

J Grant Wilson  
Col 4 US Cold Cav

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated New Orleans La

April 6, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave,  
SO 257, Ex 15, Hdqrs  
Dept of the Gulf, Sept  
23, 64, A & S O C.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

(546)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson

Rank Col, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aid'd Camp to

Maj Genl. Banks since  
date of appointment

Book mark:

Bowman

W 4 Cav <sup>US</sup> 5

J Grant Wilson  
Col 4 US Cav

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated New Orleans La  
April 20, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A A C, Absent  
with leave, SO 257,  
Ext 15, Hdqrs Dept Gulf,  
Sept 23, 64.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

(546)

Copyist.

W | 4600 | U.S.C.T.

Grant Wilson  
Col 4 Regt U.S. Cold Cav  
Return

of the Department of the Gulf,  
for the month of March, 1865,  
dated New Orleans La  
April 30, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Actg A.D.C. Ab-  
sent with leave, S.O.  
257, Ex 15, Hdqrs Dept  
Gulf, Sept 23, 64.

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

(546)

Copyist.

W | 4 leave | U.S.C.T.

James G. Wilson

Rank Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Aid de Camp to  
Maj. Genl Banks since  
date of appointment

Book mark:

Bowman

(357)

Copyist.

W | 4 bar USG

James G. Wilson  
Col 4 Regt US C bar

Return

of the Department of the Gulf,

for the month of *April*, 1865,

dated *New Orleans La*

*May 27*, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station *New Orleans La*

Remarks: *For duty, Acting  
Aide de Camp.*

Book mark:

*Wm C Lee*

(546)

Copyist.



W | 4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

James Grant Willson

Rank Col., 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June* 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Honorably discharged  
in Special Order No. 160  
Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf  
June 16, 1865*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(357)

Copyist.

James Grant Wilson

Colonel, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1864 - (1 Regt. Cav. Corps, d'Afrique)  
Absent commissioned but not  
mustered - detached as A. W. C. to  
Genl. Banks.

March 1864 - Absent detached by A. G. No-  
dated Hd. Qrs. West. Gulf as A. W. C.  
to Maj. Gen. Banks.

April & May 1864 - (4 U. S. Col. Cav) Absent  
detached A. W. C. to Maj. Genl  
Banks.

June 1864 - Absent not mustered  
in as Colonel - Aid to Maj.  
Genl Banks.

July 1864 to April 1865 - Absent detach-  
ed as Aid d' Camp to Major  
Genl. Banks since date of  
appointment Sept 7, 1863.

May 1865 - Present relieved from duty  
as A. A. W. C. to Maj Genl  
Banks and assumed command  
over

Book mark : W. 93 R. 6. P. 65

W. R. Lee

JAN. 18

40729384

1899.

of Regt. per S.O. No 125  
Med. Gns. Dept. of the Gulf  
May 12/65

June 1865 - 200: Honorably,  
discharged the service in  
Special Orders No 140 Med.  
Gns. Dept. of Gulf. June  
16/65

Book mark continued

W. 138 R. G. P. 1865

W. 259 Vol. R. G. P. 65

*W* | *4 Cav*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Grant Wilson*

Rank *Col.*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La. Mar 20, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Discharged per Special Order No. 160 Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf June 11, 1865*

Book mark: *144, V. 14 C. J. 79 - Dis-Over*

*Bowman*

(360)

Compt.

JAN. - 8

5348401

1891

*Charged June 16/65 L.B.  $\frac{12}{403}$*

W | 4 | U.S.C.T.

James Grant Wilson  
Col. 4 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

**General Order**

No. 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-  
eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Brigadier General  
**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for faithful and mer-  
itorious services.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400) J. Williams Copyist.

Wilson, J. Grant  
Col. Co., 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

10

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders ..... 4
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations ..... 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ..... 4
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

H<sup>d</sup> Qr. Dept. of the Gulf  
New Orleans, Louisiana La  
W. 26, A. 1. 1863  
October 12 - 1863

Wilson, Col. Grant.  
Major & A. D. C.

Requests that his Commission  
as Colonel of the 1<sup>st</sup> La. Cav. A. D.  
be forwarded at the earliest  
convenience. - &c.

4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Cav. Regt.

Recd. A. S. O. May 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,  
Crow Plantation ~~New Orleans~~, La, October 12 1863.

My dear Captain

The Commission of Colonel  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, Corps d'Armee, which I understood  
General Thomas would be mailed to me from Vicksburg on  
your arrival there, has not as yet reached me. Will you  
please forward it at your earliest convenience?

The regiment is progressing very well. One Company  
is full and have their arms and uniforms, and four others  
are in course of formation.

Am temporarily on duty with General Banks  
as ADC and am now in a district variously  
known as "Arcadia", "The Garden of the South", and "The  
Paradise of the South". It might more properly be  
called "Paradise Lost".

With kind regards to the General, believe me  
Very truly yours,

Jas Grant Wilson  
Major & ADC

Capt Cancross

ADC

As Has the Commission been forwarded to the  
person in New York whose name I gave you?

His name has escaped me at this moment

Natchez Miss.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Thomas C. Asst General

Special Orders }  
No. 153 } Part 1.

The mustering Officer, Dept of the Gulf, will muster Col. James Grant Wilson, 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Col. Cavalry into the service of the U.S. from the date of his appointment in that regiment.

Filed

S. — 25 (P. Hedges) 1864

P. R. 8. 1864 H.  
Ad. Gen. District of  
Baton Rouge & Port Hudson  
Baton Rouge La Sep. 12. 64

Respectfully transmitted  
thru. Genl. Andrew

By command of  
Major Genl.erson  
William H. Clapp  
Capt. & ad. Lt.

Natchez, Miss.  
September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Special Order, )  
No. 1513 )

(Official.)

I. The Mustering Officer, Department of the Gulf, will muster Colonel James Grant Wilson, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment U.S. Colored Cavalry, into the Service of the United States, from the date of his appointment in that Regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War:  
(Signed) J. H. Thomas.

Adjutant General.

Head Quarters Department of the Gulf.  
New Orleans, La., September 11<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
(Official.)

J. S. Sargent.  
Adj. Gen.

C. B. Fort & Sons.

J. Grant Wilson

Cal. & N. Sea Coast

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 23 1864

Special Orders }  
No. 257 }

[EXTRACT.]

15 Colonel James Grant Wilson of the United States Colored Cavalry, Acting Aide-de-Camp, to the Major General Commanding will accompany him on his departure.

By command of Major General Banks:

C. S. Sargent.  
1st Lt. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Lt Col C. J. Christensen

Adj Gen Mil Div West Miss.

Sir

I have the honor to forward for the consideration of the Major Genl Commanding the enclosed Special Order N<sup>o</sup> 25, with the following remarks

1. Col. Grant Wilson is the Commanding Officer of a Colored Cavalry Regiment and his presence is seriously required with his command.

(2) He is an Acting Aide de Camp attached to the Department and not to the person of the General Commanding and cannot in my judgment be included in the Leave of Absence to Major Genl Banks.

(3) He is out of the Department under an order not under leave of absence.

and is not limited as to time.

The Order enclosed appears to be irregular and unprovocably issued and should I respectfully suggest be corrected by superior authority giving such reasonable time of absence to Col Nelson as may be just to him and not seriously detrimental to the public service.

I am Col. Your obedient

S. A. Hulth

Major Genl Comd  
Dept Gulf,



Order 395. A. G. 1863.

Hudson, Dept. of the Gulf.  
New Orleans, La., May 12 63

---

Wilson Col. James Grant  
4<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Cavalry.

Relieved from duty as  
A. A. C. to the Maj. Genl.  
Comdq' and will rejoin his  
Regt. at Fort Hudson.

---

Recd. by the Hon. Secy of War

SPECIAL ORDERS  
No. 125.

HEADQUARTERS,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,  
New Orleans, May 12th, 1865.

[Extract.]

1. Colonel *James Grant Wilson*, 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry, Acting Aide-de-Camp to the Major General Commanding, is hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will rejoin his Regiment at Port Hudson, La.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL BANKS:

J. C. STONE,

*Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Nathaniel C. Stone*

*1st Lieut. & Acting Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Gen. Herron*

W. 200. D.G. 1864.

Wilson James Grant  
Col. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Charges & Specifications  
preferred against him.

Headquarters,  
Dept of the Gulf,  
New Orleans Sept 24/64

Respectfully returned to  
Maj. G. H. Lieber, Judge Advo-  
cate of the Dept, who will  
retain these papers until  
the return of Col. Wilson.

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. S. A. Moulton:  
C. J. Sargent.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. A. A. General.

Charges & Specifications  
against Col. James G. Wilson  
4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cav<sup>y</sup> -

W (D.G.) cmrB

1864

Charge & Specifications against Colonel James Grant  
Wilson, Fourth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry

Charge First - Neglect of duty to the prejudice of good  
Order & Military Discipline -

Specification First - On this, that is the said Colonel  
James Grant Wilson, Fourth United States  
Colored Cavalry, while acting as President  
of a board of officers appointed to carry  
out the provisions of General Order Number  
Eighty two, issued from Head Quarters Depart-  
-ment of the Gulf, the second day of July  
one thousand eight hundred & sixty four,  
did fail properly to supervise the proceedings of  
the said board, or regulate the manner  
of purchase, substitution or seizure of  
horses, & did conduct the business of said  
board in so disorderly & neglectful a  
manner as to defeat the objects of said  
General Order, & to cause the loss of a large  
amount of valuable property to the Gov-  
-ernment of the United States -

This at New Orleans, Louisiana, at  
various dates between the second & thirtieth  
days of July, one thousand, eight hundred  
& sixty four -

Confiscation Second - In this, that he, the said Colonel James Grant Wilson, being President of a board of Officers appointed to carry out the provisions of General Order Number Eighty-two, Head Quarters Department of the Gulf one thousand, eight hundred and sixty-four, did unlawfully permit the sale to the Government as substitutes, of horses already Government property by seizure under authority of the above mentioned General Order, & also of horses subject to confiscation by the provisions of said General Order.

This at New Orleans, Louisiana, at various dates between the second & thirtieth days of July one thousand eight hundred & sixty-four.

Confiscation Third - In this, that he, the said Colonel James Grant Wilson, Fourth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry, while acting as President of a board of Officers appointed to carry out the provisions of General Order Number Eighty-two, Head Quarters Department of the Gulf - July the second, one thousand, eight hundred & sixty-four, did issue Certificates of exemption from seizure for horses not properly exempt, & without having taken proper measure to ascertain that the said horses were properly exempt from seizure -

This at New Orleans, Louisiana, at various  
dates between the second & thirtieth days of  
July, one thousand, eight hundred & fifty four.

Witnesses

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Bates 11<sup>th</sup> New York Cav  
Major Bassford 14<sup>th</sup> New York Cav  
Capt James Simpson 18<sup>th</sup> N.Y. Cav  
Capt R. M. Perry 3<sup>rd</sup> R.I. Cav  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Graves 12<sup>th</sup> Ill Cav  
J. M. French Citizen  
Doctor Joseph Elliott "  
Le Maître

G. Norman Lieber  
Major, Judge Advocate

G. 12 M. D. W. M. 1864

---

New Orleans Sept. 26. 1864

---

Adj. Genl. Dept. of the  
Army, S. V.

---

Major Genl. Canine,

---

Camp S. C. 25<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Divisions,

Col James Grant Wilson, 4<sup>th</sup>

---

2<sup>d</sup> S. Cav. & Car. to accompany

Gen. Banks, state, that the

order appears to be irregular

and inadvisable to be executed

by Superior authority.

---

Rec<sup>d</sup> M. D. W. M. Sept. 25. 1864

V. 353. H. 1065

New Orleans Louisiana  
May 17th 1863.

J. Schuyler Crosby  
Brig. Genl. U.S.A. and  
A. A. A. General.

75  
P.C.

Makes communication  
regarding the status of Genl.  
Wilson as an Officer of Volunteers.

A. D. C.

4918 C Cur

Rec'd H. A. D. G. May 12 1863



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, May 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Major General A. J. Banks,  
Comdg. Dept. of the Gulf,  
General:

On arrival of Col. James Grant Wilson (4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold. Cav.) Acting Aide-de-Camp on your staff, from the north, I was informed by the Inspector General of both the Military Division and Department of the Gulf that the regiment of which he is Colonel had been consolidated by a special order of Major General Hurlbut & that he (Col. Wilson) was no longer in the service.

As Acting Assistant Adjutant General of the Department I spoke to you officially in regard to Col. Wilson's status and you directed me to investigate the case and at the same time you gave Col. Wilson the papers and orders relating to the consolidation.

On investigation I found that General

Furbut's order was illegal and that the regiment was consolidated to eight companies, not "six or less" as the General orders of the War Department and acts of Congress direct in all consolidations of Cavalry Regiments. The opinions of the Inspector General were based upon Genl Orders 86, 110, & 187, War Department series of 1863 and the acts of Congress therein published which designates who shall be mustered and retained in Volunteer Organizations of Infantry, Cavalry & Artillery.

At no time since the special order given by General Thomas when at Natchez Septem<sup>r</sup> 1864 directing Col Wilson's muster as Colonel has this regiment had a sufficient number of men to warrant a legal muster of a Colonel.

The official return in this office on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864 which was the day previous to General Thomas' order shows that the regiment had 707 enlisted men, whereas the orders of the War Department, expressly stipulate that a Colonel

of Cavalry cannot be mustered below a minimum regiment which is 998 enlisted men. General Orders No 54 C.S. War Dept. just received state that any Commanding Officer holding any officer in service after the muster out of their proper commands will be held personally responsible.

After careful investigation and of the opinion that Col Wilson's regiment was never large enough for his legal muster: but as he was mustered in by a special Order of General Thomas who is acting under orders from the Honorable Secretary of War and the order for the consolidation of his regiment having been illegally ordered, that Colonel Wilson is now the Colonel of the 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold. Cav. of which he now has the right to assume command and that he cannot be mustered out until such time as his regiment is reduced to six or less companies or by an order from the War Dept.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant  
Chas. Crosby  
Bot. at Wash. D.C.

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,  
SPECIAL ORDERS, } NEW ORLEANS, LA., June 16, 1865.  
No. 160. }

[Extract:]

\* \* \* \* \*  
23. Colonel *J. Grant Wilson*, 4th U. S. Colored Cavalry, is hereby, at his own request, honorably discharged the military service of the United States, in consequence of the regiment having been reduced below the minimum number. He will receive no final payment until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of Major-General E. R. S. CANBY:

C. T. CHRISTENSEN,

*Lt. Colonel, Ass't Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Geo. L. Miller*

*Lieut., Acting Ass't Adj't General.*

*A. G. Army*

Recd D. O. Co. 15<sup>th</sup> June 1865  
W. H. Hall, Capt. 185  
Private of 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. 185  
Post Hudson La. June 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wilson Col. for front  
Company, District

Transmits his resignation  
as account  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> regt. 185  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt.

order enclosing  
Reg. C. O. 1865.  
Headquarters District of East Louisiana,  
BATON ROUGE, LA. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
Respectfully forwarded,  
upon the request of Col  
W. H. Hall, approve the  
application  
M. J. Lawler,  
Brig. Gen. Commanding.  
E. B. 18.

Wm. H. 1865

Recd 1865 from 28. 1865

W. H. A

J. 107. 29 1865

Headquarters Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans La. June 16<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Approved by Special  
Order No. 164 Car 23. of this  
date (copy enclosed). Forward  
respectfully forwarded to  
the Adjutant General of the Army  
E. B. 183, Edw. Lawler  
Major General, Department of the Gulf

HEAD-QUARTERS, DISTRICT PORT HUDSON,

Port Hudson, La., June 13<sup>th</sup>

1865

Lieut Col S T Chintenson

a a & Supt of the Gulp

Colonel

The object that I desired to see attained when I entered the Army i.e, the restoration of the authority of the Government in the so called Confederate states - having been successfully accomplished, and our flag again respected from the Rio Grande to the Rio Grande, I very respectfully tender my resignation as Colonel of the Fourth Regiment United States Colored Cavalry.

I testify on honor that I am not indebted to the U. S. Government, that I am not responsible for any Government property, and that I have been paid by Major — to the 5<sup>th</sup> of April 1865 inclusive.

I have the honor to be Colonel,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Jas Grant Wilson

Col Comdg

In consequence of the reduced state of my regiment I am

respectfully request that I may be mustered out of service  
so that I may be entitled to the "three months pay paper"  
granted by the 4<sup>th</sup> section of the act of Congress approved  
March 3 1865, republished in War Department, General  
orders no 45 Current Series, and to transportation to the  
port at which I was mustered into service.

Las Grant Wilson

Col Comdg

1189

Wilson, John

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Permitte

Permitte

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347786	26
2	5351688	27
3	5351752	28
4	5351815	29
5	5351910	30
6	5352024	31
7	5352499	32
8	40729367	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



21

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Wilson

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Aug. 26, 1864.

Where born Thibideaux, La.,

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited New Orleans

Company to which assigned C.

Remarks: Recruits entitled  
to bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. E. Tyler

(339)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wilson*  
Sgt., Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Robt. [unclear]*

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Wilson*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *10* <sup>*88*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost ordnance*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*A*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one sabre belt, saddle blanket, bridle complete, halter and strap, spurs and straps, two cartridge boxes, one bridle complete, and one curry comb & brush.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*John Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Port  
Henderson on June 25, 65  
on Surgeon's certificate of  
disability. Final statements  
given same date.*

Book mark:

(358)

*May*

Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Wilson

Port, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864 - Gain: Sept 2/64  
Port Hudson Enlisted.

June 1865 - Loss: June 25/65  
Port Hudson, La. Discharged  
for disability.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | *4 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wilson*

*Private*, Co. *C*, *4* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Caraby*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La*, *Mar 20*, 1866..

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit,*  
*discharged June 25/65 of*  
*disability*

Book mark : .....

*M. A. Michaels*

(361)

Copyist.



Wilson, John

P, Co. **C**, **4** Reg't **U. S. C. Cav.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

*E. P.* .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Wilson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

Witness: E. Cleveland John F. Wilson  
*his wife*

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Wilson  
 Volunteered at New Orleans  
the 15<sup>th</sup> August, 1864.  
 By Capt. J. H. Bunker  
4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. S. Cavalry  
Cavalry  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Rec'd in the Bureau of  
Officers July 17 1864

Received from Second Auditor  
 August 26th, 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *John Wilson*, born in *Labadant* in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Labourer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Wilson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans* this *15th* day of *August*, 1864 } *John Wilson*  
BEFORE *Capt. B. Butler* } *mark*  
*4th U.S. Col. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Miller*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Wilson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches high.

*Frank Butler* Capt.  
*4th Regiment of U.S. Col. Volunteers, Cav.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 70.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *4th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *26th* day of *August*, 1864, at *New Orleans La*

*John M. Chaubertain*  
*105th Regt U.S. Col. Infy. (26)*  
*A. E. M.*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861. Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 29, 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Wilson  
a Private Co. 5  
2nd Reg't of Old Soldiers

Office Chief Med. Officer,  
Dept of the Gulf,

N. O. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved

E. M. Abadie  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
Chf. Med. Officer.

Approved M. Rice  
Surgeon 118<sup>th</sup> Inf. Md. In.  
Surgeon in Chg. Dist. E. La.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La., June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Godby:

E. J. Barrett  
Capt. and A. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Entered Roll as  
Capt.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Wilson, a private, of Captain Lt. Simeon  
W. Day's Company, ( 2 ) of the Fourth Regiment of United States  
Colored Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. Bentz late of  
the Fourth Regiment of U.S. Colored at Genl. Adams, La.  
on the 15th day of August, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Thibodaux in the State of Louisiana, is Eighteen  
years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high, Black complexion, Dark eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a white. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *The Soldier above mentioned is in the  
opinion of all who know him, destitute of common sense and is  
unfit to be trusted with a horse, and the arms of the United States.*  
*During the greater part of the last six months, he has been de-  
prived of his arms, because of his neglect, and made to do fatigue work.*

STATION: Lt. Hudson, La.  
DATE: June 12, 1865

John W. Day  
Lt. Simeon  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Wilson of  
Captain Lt. Day's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Insufficient Age and Mental Capacity  
Disability existed prior to enlistment and in degree  
is (1/2) one half.

D. D. Hanson  
Surgeon.  
4th Mo. S. C. Cavalry

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of June, 1865, at Port  
Anderson Louisiana

Salleb. Mitchell  
2nd Colonel  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Office, Post Surgeon, Lt. June 5/65  
 Post Hudson, La. June 5/65  
 Approved, on personal examination  
Wesley Humphrey  
 Surgeon 55 Mo. S. C. Cavalry

1190

Wilson Moses & Co

Co. C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347827	26
2	5351816	27
3	5351911	28
4	5352014	29
5	5352040	30
6	5352143	31
7	5352237	32
8	5352398	33
9	5352486	34
10	40729368	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Moses E. Wilson

Appears with rank of Capt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Jan. 17, 1865.

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Dec, 24, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 17, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 5 "Dist, 3" Ward Parish of Orleans New Orleans, La.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Taylor

*M*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Moses E. Wilson*

*Pri*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses E. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*A*

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Moses E. Wilson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for me saddle blanket, one haversack, one canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

A

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Moses E. Wilson

Corpl, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 saddle blanket, 1 haversack, 1 canteen. Total \$3.85.

Book mark:

Moy

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses E. Wilson*

*Corporal*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 curry comb  
20 cts, 1 Sabre knot 30 cts,  
Total 50 cts.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

*M*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Moses E. Wilson*

*Corpl.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *62* / *100* for *Lost*  
*ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses E. Wilson  
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{62}{100}$  for *Lost*  
*ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks  
from Corporal per S.O. No 8  
Gd Conts 4th U.S. C. Co. Fort Hudson  
La. Jan. 26. 1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Moses E. Wilson

Pvt. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 - Gain: Feb 1/65  
Port Hudson La. Recruit  
from depot.

Feb 1866 - On duty in Port  
Commissary Dept.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Moses C. Wilson*

*Private*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La* *Mar 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *43*  $\frac{96}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....  $\frac{62}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100*  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$.....  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Stop 1 Curry Comb 1 Sabre*  
*knob. Priv to July 23, 65 Corp*  
*to Jan 20, 66.*

7

Book mark: *V26 P190-68.*

*M. A. Michaels*

(361)

Copyist.



Wilson, Moses E.

, Co. , 4 Reg't U. S. C. Cav.

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Moses E. Willard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 24<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness: John Lee Friedman Moses E. Willard  
1<sup>st</sup> Line 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (14<sup>th</sup>)

W Car

Volunteered at New Orleans La  
December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt A McAllister  
4<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.A.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Admitted to the Service  
provided by General's Office  
for the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.A.  
19<sup>th</sup> Dec 1864

Received from Second Auditor  
October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *Moses E. Wilson*, born in *Norfolk* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty four* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *December*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Moses E. Wilson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La* this *24* day of *December*, 1864, } *Moses E. Wilson*  
BEFORE *John Geo. Sigismund* }  
*1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C. Inf. 14*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*[Signature]*  
*Capt. Rufus W. Ross*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Moses E. Wilson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *four 1/2* inches high.

*[Signature]*  
*Alm. Allison*  
Capt. 10th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. 14) Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *4th* Regiment of *11th Cal. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *19* day of *January*, 1865, at *New Orleans La.*

*[Vertical handwritten notes]*  
*John Geo. Sigismund*  
*1st Lieut. 10th U.S.C. Inf. 14*

1191

Wilson, Philip

Co S, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347630	26
2	5358672	27
3	5348132	28
4	40729369	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Wilson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated *New Orleans La. June 1st*, 1864.

Where born *Morganza La*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

*Premium paid 2*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*

H | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Wilson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 1, 1864.

Where New Orleans La.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 at New Orleans La. in Gen. Hosp. of Disability

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark :

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Philip Wilson

Priv. Co. 2, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - 200s: Aug 27th.  
Orleans Wied in Genl. Report

Book mark:

W. R. See

(546)

Copyist.

W. H. Early | **U.S.C.T.**

Orin H. Wilson

Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Early

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Winded at original  
organization. Tied at  
New Orleans La June 27, 1864  
of General Devilly.

Book mark: U. 138. P. 58. 72. 15. 6, 3. 99.  
W. B. D.

Frassett



Wilson, Philip

P., Co., 4 Reg't US Caval.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officers) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO  
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)  
4TH REGIMENT OF CAVALRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

H Louisiana

~~Ge Williams~~ 4th Cen

L Overton "

L Russell "

~~H Wilson~~ "

~~J Salomon~~ "

~~P Matthews~~ 82

Rob Harris 2 mo

~~C Halmer~~ 20 NY

L Same 20 NY

J Williams

~~H Bradford~~ H 18 La

Y H Seabourne E 14 NY

E per 24 16 La 9

1864 July 15  
Returned to Aunt  
Beck by Aunt Roberts  
saying that he was  
already buried & did  
not want this paper.

Philip Y. Wilson 38  
~~Wm. Wilson~~  
P. Co 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. U.S.C. Ar.  
June 27, 1864,  
Receiving Hospital  
New Orleans, La.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

S. G. O. Deaths

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Fida Wilson</i>	
Number and locality of the Grave, -		
Hospital number of the deceased, -		
Regiment, Rank, and Company, -	<i>private C 4th Cavalry</i>	
Residence before enlistment, - - -		
Conjugal condition (and if married, )	<i>Single</i>	
the residence of the widow, )		
Cause of death, - - - - -	<i>Dianthosa</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>23) Twenty three years</i>	
Nativity, - - - - -		
References, and Remarks, - - - }		
Date of death and burial, - - -	<i>June 27th</i>	1864 .

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Monument* Cemetery.

Memoranda: *Effects*

- 1 cap*
- 1 Blouse*
- 1 Shirt*
- 1 pants*

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,	<i>Field Wilson</i>	
Number and locality of the Grave, - -		
Hospital number of the deceased, - -		
Regiment, rank, and company, - -	<i>private</i>	<i>4th Cavalry</i>
Residence before enlistment, - - - -	<i>Single</i>	
Conjugal condition, - - - - -		
Residence of the widow,		
Cause of death, - - - - -	} <i>Dianthoea</i>	
Age of the deceased, - - - - -	<i>23 Twenty three years</i>	
Nativity, - - - - -		
References, - - - - -	}	
Date of death and burial, - - - - -	<i>June 27<sup>th</sup></i> Died	Buried

TO THE SEXTON OF *Monument* CEMETERY.

You will receive and immediately inter the remains of the person above described and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave as provided by the government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

NEW ORLEANS, LA., *June 28<sup>th</sup>* 1864

Field Wilson,

38

P. 4th Cavalry

471. S. C. Co.

Aug 27. 1864

Receiving Hospital  
New Orleans, La.

QUARTERMASTER'S NOTIFICATION.

Death.

S. G. ...



To

~~Capt.~~ *M<sup>r</sup> Lieut C. H. Robert*

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that *Field Wilson*  
a *private* of Co. *4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry* Regt., died at this Hospital *June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
and I respectfully request you to have the necessary preparations made for the interment of his remains.

Respectfully, Yours,

*Amos Mather*

Surgeon U. S. Army, in charge.

*Recty Depo*

HOSPITAL,

*June 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau.

December 10<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Respectfully returned to <sup>Mr. F.</sup> J. H. Sagarde  
Asst. Adjutant General U. S. A.

It appears from the records of *St. Louis*  
*Building Hospital, New Orleans, La.*  
on file in this Office, that *Private Field*  
*Wilson* 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Cavalry  
was admitted June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864 and  
died June 27<sup>th</sup> 1864 of *Diarrhoea*

There is no evidence on file in this  
office from which Final Settlements  
or an Inventory of Effects can be  
prepared — J. L. S.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. L. S.*  
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.  
J. L. S.  
1377

2 1/2 hrs. sent to Surg. Gen. Nov 13, 66

Philip Wilson(?)

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Field Wilson

Priv of Company "D"

4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, June 27, 1864.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Field Wilson

Rank: Pvt Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: 4

Arm: U.S.C. Cav State: \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

"Dysentery"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. M. Moran  
U.S.A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

June 27, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Turo Bidding Hosp.  
New Orleans, La.  
Bureau New Orleans, La.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Honor  
Louisiana Pg. 136

REMARKS.

Final papers cannot  
be obtained from Surg. Gen.

J. B.

Clerk.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 13*, 186*6*

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Wield Wilson, Pvt.*, of Co. *H*, Regiment of *U.S. Cav.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Died June 27, 1864  
Buried N. Orleans*



Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodward*

*A. S. USA.*

*appd.*

OFF.

397

1.4

7/6

1192

*Wilson Samuel*

*Coal*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5352591	26
2	5352640	27
3	5352692	28
4	5352751	29
5	5352825	30
6	5352886	31
7	5352967	32
8	5353797	33
9	40729370	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*YH* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Wilson*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.\*

*Apr 27*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., Nov 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-13*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *8* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Roumlou*

(356)

Copyist.



47

4 Cav. U.S C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From enlistment to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Rosenblau*

(358)

Copyist.

H

4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 4 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Hilson*

*Pvt*, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

*H* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Hilson*

*Priv*, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp  
Colfax Greenville La  
May 25-1864*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

44

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pvt., Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp  
Wolfax Greenville May 25  
1864

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*Y* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Deserted from Camp  
Colfax Grenville  
May 25-1864*

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Wilson

Pat, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1864 - Absent with-  
out leave from Camp  
Colfax since May 25/64  
Aug 1864 - Loss: May 25  
Greenville - deserted.

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Wilson*

*Regt*, Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Feb 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *51*  $\frac{14}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined Orig. Regt.*  
*Deserted May 25/64 at*  
*Camp Colfax, La.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Anderson*

(861)

Copyist.



1193

*Wilson William*

Co *A*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5352592	26
2	5352642	27
3	5352693	28
4	5352752	29
5	5352814	30
6	5352876	31
7	5352951	32
8	5353034	33
9	5353117	34
10	5353218	35
11	5353319	36
12	5353765	37
13	30847850	38
14	30848596	39
15	30849259	40
16	40729383	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB, V. 10. P. 598*

See also

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.\*

Age 18,  
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Nov 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-3, 186 .

Where New Orleans

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(356)

Copyist.

H

4 Cav. U.S C.T.

William Wilson

Plt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Enlistment to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

*4* 4 Cav. U.S C.T.

*William Wilson*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | <sup>La Cav</sup> *La. Art.* | *U.S.C.P.*

*William Wilson*

*D*, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't *La. Art.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(343)

*Morgan*

Copyist.

W | 1 La cav | 1 H.A. | U.S.C.T

William Wilson  
Pri, Co. D, 1 Reg't H.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for *March 9*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Morgan*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Wilson*

*Plt*, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

4 Cav  
W | 18A | WCG

William Wilson

Pvt, Co D, / Reg't 18A

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May 1st 1864

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Returned to duty -  
Jan 1st 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*



*H* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Hilson*

*Plt*, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Rosenbaum*

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Priv., Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rosenbaum

(358)

Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wilson

Priv, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Wilson*

*D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Dec*, 186*H*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*W. Wilson*  
(358) *W. Wilson* Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Wilson*

*D*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Need only # 7. for Month  
to include Apr 30, 65*

Book mark:

*2 1/2 Mths*

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Wilson*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9<sup>th</sup> Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for lost and not yet*

Book mark:

*W. H. Wright*

*11* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Wilson*

*P*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 25. 65  
on cert of disch.  
Stop for lost Ord 30 cts*

Book mark: *Rec'd June 24. 65 - E.H.  
V. 11 P. 598*

(358) *W. J. Wright* Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Priv., Co. D., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb & Mch 1864 - (1 Reg't Cav. Corps d'Afrique)  
On duty Co. Cook.

May to Nov 1864 - (4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cav.)  
On duty Co. Cook.

June 1865 - 2000: June 25/65  
Port Hudson La, Discharged  
for disability

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.



24

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

William Wilson

Put, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans, La, Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 1866.

Last paid to, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Drgm. Discharged June 24/65 For disability.

Book mark:

J. S. Andrews.

Wilson, William  
P, Co. D, 4 Reg U.S.C. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 4<sup>th</sup>, 1874

The discharge of Wm Wilson,  
Private, Co. D, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Cavalry, is reported as follows:—

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May & June, 1865, June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186  
Company Morning Reports.

....., 186  
Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186  
Regimental Return.

For June, 1865, June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186  
By Surgeon General.

( ) , 186  
June 24, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Anna M. [unclear]*  
EB. 10 acc letter to [unclear] Genl.  
598. [unclear] April 2<sup>d</sup> 1874  
noted on R.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

*1163 68*  
*94* IN THE CASE OF  
William Wilson  
a Private Co. D

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of USCC

Office Chief Med'l Officer,  
Dept of the Gulf,  
M. P. June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Approved.

*E. H. Abadie*  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
Chf. Med. Off.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... , 186 .

*Cricket Rifles*  
*up 10*

Approved *M. Race*  
Surgeon 18<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Regt.  
Surgeon in Chg. Dist. of La.

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, La., June 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major General E. R. S. Canby

*E. R. S. Canby*  
Capt. and A. D. C.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William Wilson of Captain Oscar C Jackson's Company, (2) of the 4th Regiment of United States Cavalry was enlisted by J. T. Rhodes of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry Co at New Orleans La on the 25th day of Oct 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in New Orleans in the State of Louisiana is 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Blk complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Mental Incapacity has been Incompetent to perform the duties a soldier since he has been in the company.

STATION: Port Hudson La  
 DATE: June 1st 1865

Oscar C. Jackson  
Capt  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Wilson of Captain O. Jackson's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † In sufficient Age, Intelligence, and Physical Strength for the duties of a Cavalry soldier Disability existed prior to enlistment and in degree is one half

D. D. Hanson  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of June 1865, at 4th Ab. S. C. Cavalry Port Hudson La

Nashel Mitchell  
Col  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town New Orleans County \_\_\_\_\_ State Louisiana.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Office, Port Hudson, La. June. 5th 65  
 Approved, on personal examination  
McKay  
Surgeon

119  
Mills George

Co B, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5349874	26
2	5349970	27
3	5350065	28
4	5350171	29
5	5350265	30
6	5350352	31
7	5350432	32
8	5350506	33
9	5350580	34
10	5350666	35
11	5350751	36
12	5350845	37
13	5350931	38
14	5351015	39
15	5351097	40
16	5351178	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T. |

*George Wilts*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

*Age 18,*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, Oct 27,* 186*3.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 27,* 186*3.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

.....

(356)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*J* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*George Wilts*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 27 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Harry*  
Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

*George Wiltz*

*Co. B*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*K. J. [Signature]*

Copyist.



4

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

George Wilks

Pop, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. ...  
Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilks*

*Co. B.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*21* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilts*

*Co. B.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilts*

*Capt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Henry*  
*LP* Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Mills*

*priv.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Forner*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Wille*

*priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Received only \$7 a month to include Apr. 30/64  
Stop for one purchase*

Book mark :

*Sumner*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Mills*

*priv.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Boyd*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Wells*

*507*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*L. J. ...*



*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Mills*

*602*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*George Mills*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Mills*

*307*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*B. ...*

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilts*

*Priv*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Chandler*

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Wilts*

*Pvt.*, Co. B. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Wilton*  
*George Wells*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Mch. 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch. 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *46 22* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Org.*

*x Corrected by Ex.*

Book mark: *Vol 25, P. 100, 68*

(361)

*L. Chandler*

Copyist.

1195

Wm. Henry

Co F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5354995	26
2	5355084	27
3	5355176	28
4	5355263	29
5	5355353	30
6	5355435	31
7	5355516	32
8	5355589	33
9	5355677	34
10	5355761	35
11	5355845	36
12	5355925	37
12	5355943	38
14	5356016	39
15	5356094	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry (And)*  
*P.W.*, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. P Dec*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186 *3*.

Where *Iberia, La*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Iberia, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~battery~~ <sup>Company</sup> on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586) *Hanning* Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav. | U.S C.T.**

*Henry (Aid)*

*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y P Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Manning*



*A* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry (Hind)*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Hamming*  
(358) Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Post*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*

*M*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Smith*

*Cor*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.

*7*

*M* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry (Am)*

*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry J* Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wind  
Cpl

Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Step for one Bridle, one Horse Brush.

Book mark:

J. A. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wind*

*Plt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Bridle, one Curry Comb.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Wind*

*Priv*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Harris*

*H* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wind*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. lost Ordnance*  
 *$\frac{30}{100}$ , Sabre Knot.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harris*



*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wind*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. W. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Wind*

*Prk*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Sabre Knot.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. W. Harris*

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wind

Corp., Co. F, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ —  $\frac{32}{100}$  for ordnance lost.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l. from  
Pvt. Dec. 1, 65.

Book mark:

Hibbard

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wind

Sgt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32/100 for ordn. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp. to Sgt. Jan. 19, 66. Promoted to Corp. Dec. 1, 65.

Book mark:

Hibbard

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Wind

Serj't, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La. *March 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$*14*..... $\frac{61}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$*1.*..... $\frac{39}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org. Corp'l.*  
*to Dec. 1, 65. Stop 1 sabre knot*  
*1 sad girth.*

*Age 19*

Book mark: *V 26 - P 117 - 68.*

(361)

*Hibbard*

Copyist.

1170  
Wincham, John

Co A, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347817	26
2	5353043	27
3	5353126	28
4	5353225	29
5	5353316	30
6	5353411	31
7	5353499	32
8	5353585	33
9	5353668	34
10	5353748	35
11	40729371	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Hindham

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated New Orleans, La., Nov. 25, 1864.

Where born Maryland

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Salesman

When enlisted Nov. 21, 1864:

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Dist, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ward, Parish of Orleans, New Orleans, La.  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Tyler

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hendham*  
....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Dec* ....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*A. B. King*

Copyist.



*M*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Windham*

*F*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *# 1st Bandy Field*  
*# 1st due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Wright*

Copyist.

*M* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Hindham*

*C.P.*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for last Ord*  
*Wet*  
*# 100 Bonus paid*  
*# 200 due*

Book mark:

*2 1/2 Mgmt*

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Meridham*

....., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *# 50 Bounty paid*

*# 200 due*

*Stop for last Card 20th*

Book mark: .....

*right*

117 | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

John Wickham

25, Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. [Signature]  
Copyist.

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith*

, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Windham

Priv

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*John Windham*  
*Put*, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*J. M. Andrews*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Windham

Part, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 - Gain: Nov 5/64  
N. Orleans Enlisted in  
Regiment.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.



*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Windham*

*Regt*, Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La.,* *Feb 20*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb 20*, 1866 .

Last paid to *June 31*, 1865 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5 45* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*

Book mark: *182, P 55, 74*

*M. Andrews*

(861)

Copyist.

Winaham John

, Co. 4 Reg't M.D.C.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Windham, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La. the 21<sup>st</sup> day of November 1864

Witness:

Geo. E. Harner  
2d Lt. in U.S.C. & H.

John Windham  
 mark

*Enlisted to Company reg. 4th Cavalry  
 Mustered in by 2nd Lt. Harner  
 Marshal General Officer  
 War Dept. of July 19th 1864*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

4th Cavalry  
 10 Regiment of U.S.C. & H.

By Geo. E. Harner

November 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Volunteered at New Orleans

John Windham

No. \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *John Hindham*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Hindham*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Nov.*, 1864. *John Hindham*  
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hamer* *mark*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. White* *U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Hindham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *five* inches high.

*Geo. E. Hamer*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*H. H.* Regiment of *U.S. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans La.*

*John Hindham*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.*  
*Geo. E. Hamer*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be kept in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is taken to the disbursing officer.

Received from *St. Louis* *Aug. 26th 1862*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Windham*, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *New Orleans La.* the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *November 1864*

Witness: *Geo. E. Warner* *John Windham*  
*1st Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.* *mark*

No. *42*

*John Windham*  
Numbered at *New Orleans*

*Mustered 21<sup>st</sup> Nov 1864*

By *Geo. E. Warner*  
10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of *U.S.C.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

*Entitled to Bounty by Circular No. 2 by War Dept. Marshal General Office War Dept. of July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Louisiana*



*New Orleans*

I, *John Windham*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Maryland*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *November*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Windham*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*  
this *24th* day of *Nov.* 1864, *John Windham*  
BEFORE *Geo. E. Hanner* *mark*  
*1st Lt. 10th U.S.C.H.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*G. S. White, M.D., Surg. U.S.A.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Windham*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *six* inches high.

*Geo. E. Hanner*  
*1st Lt. 11th Regiment of U.S.C.H. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
*H 4* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Canby* Volunteers, on the *25th* day of *November*, 1864, at *New Orleans La.*

*John Windham*  
*2d Lt. 1st Regt U.S.A.*  
*Co. C 10th U.S.C.H.*

Wittman Alexander

Co C, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	√3√1290	26
2	√3√1346	27
3	√3√1397	28
4	√3√14813	29
5	√3√1550	30
6	√3√1607	31
7	√3√1689	32
8	√3√1753	33
9	√3√1820	34
10	√3√1908	35
11	√3√2012	36
12	√3√2110	37
13	√3√2220	38
14	√3√2314	39
15	40729328	40
16	30865573	41
17	30865665	42
		43
		44
		45
		46
		47
		48
		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wittman*  
Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Nov 7*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 7*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans city*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Age: 16*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Reister*



70 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Wittman  
Co. C, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

Bohater

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Wittman*  
Cpt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Reed*

(358)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Withman  
Sgt, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mon & Tues*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Rockster*

(358)

Copyist.

W | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Whitman*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----

*Rehner*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Witman*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost a screw  
driver and wiper.*

Book mark:

*Reuter*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hittman  
Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since  
Oct 20. 64

Book mark:

Rochester

*H*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Witman*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest since*  
*Oct 20 1864,*

Book mark:

*Moy*

(358)

Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Kitman*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced by G.C.M. to lose all pay to include Dec 26, 64, and to \$12.00 per month for four months from above date. Received \$7.00 per month to include Apr 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

*May*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Pitman*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced by G6 M to lose all pay to include Dec 26/64, \$12 per month for 4 months from above date.*

Book mark:

*May*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Whitman*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital. Sentenced by GCM to lose all pay to include Dec 26, 64 and \$12.00 per month for four months from above date. Stop for 1 haversack, 1 canteen and one pair metallic scales.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*May*

(358)

Copyist.

11

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Whitman  
Priv, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by G.C.M. to lose all pay to include Dec 26/64, and \$12.00 per month for four months from above date. Stop for 1 Canteen, 1 Haversack, 1 pr metallic scales. Total \$2.30. Sick in Post Hospital Port Henderson La.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.

W | 4 bar | US67

Alexander Whitman

Pl, Co. 6, 4 Reg't US6 bar

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: No descriptive list

Book mark:

A. Brown

*N* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Whitman*

*Priv*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 20er*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post*

*Hospital, Baton Rouge*

*La, Sept 27/65, cause*

*unknown. Final statement*

*sent Sept 30/65.*

Book mark :

(358)

*Moy* Copyist.

W | Hbar | MSB

Alexander Whitman

A, Co. B, 4 Reg't MSB C

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Port Hudson, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Sent to Genl Hupel Sept 9/65.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Whitman\*  
Pvt., Co. C., 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov, 1864 Absent sent  
Oct 20/64 to Post Guard  
House to await trial

Feb & Mch 1865 Absent in confine-  
ment at Post Hudson La

\*Name appears also as  
Alexander Witner, Alexander  
Witman Alexander Whitman

Book mark :

Stopsell

(548)

Copyist.

*W 4 Cav.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Whitman*  
*Private, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined orig. org.*  
*Died Sept 27/65 at.*  
*Baton Rouge La.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



Whitman, Alexander

P, Co. C, 4 Regt U.S.C. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

J. Alex. Whitman

Late of Company "B"

4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. G. Leary

Volunteers, who died at Post Hospital  
Baton Rouge La

on the 27 day of Sept 1865.



or be  
icer of  
sioned  
ve his  
e De-  
paid to  
oldier.  
effects  
nted to  
ent or  
ted to  
of the  
sioned  
d paid

officers  
ded to  
ch the  
e regi-  
th the  
om his  
sh the  
anding  
death,  
d, and  
cease;  
any to  
entory  
ent of  
legal  
If the

cer or  
cease,  
r the  
depo-  
they

ion, a  
y the  
eceipt  
o the  
f the

over  
utant  
e de-  
their  
cases,  
utant

licate  
ould  
er.

Inventory of the effects of Alexander Whitman late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company "D" of  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Baton Rouge La on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of September 1865, by  
 reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

No 100 uniform cap

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Baton Rouge La James M. ...  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
 Commanding the Company.  
 DATE: Sept 27 1865. Post Hospital

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Alexander Wetman*  
*Co. C, 4th Reg't of US Artillery*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Co. C, 4th Reg't, 1862*  
Duplicate with Invoice sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Witman, a Private of  
 Captain John M. Gray's Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of MS Colored Volunteer  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in New Orleans, State  
 of Louisiana, aged 16 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; yellow complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a musician, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11th day of October, 1863, at New Orleans  
 by Capt. Otto Huff, for the period of 3 years; and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 7th day of November, 1863, at  
New Orleans, by Lieut. McAllester; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death — cause unknown.

The said Private Alexander Witman was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. S. Grand, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States <sup>is indebted to</sup> **CLOTHING**,  
 amounting to 57 <sup>78</sup> 100 dollars, since the <sup>date of his enlistment, as his clothing</sup> day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: sentenced by Gen. Court Martial to lose all pay, to include the 26th  
Dec. 1864 & \$12 per month for 4 months from above date. Stop for lost ordnance, viz:  
1 sabre knif, 1 br. spurs & straps — total 90.25. Ditto Camp & Garrison Equipage, 1 canteen, 1 hat, 1  
the metallic scales, (230) total of charges, 3 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Baton Rouge, La, this 30th day  
 of September, 1865.

John M. Gray  
Captain,

Commanding Company.

11/10  
Woodney, Waley  
Co. G, S4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5347631	26
5347864	27
5358665	28
5358710	29
5358761	30
5358802	31
5347963	32
5356722	33
5356809	34
5356899	35
5356984	36
5357066	37
5357149	38
40729389	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1084 279 P.O. in 4m  
S 2009139 P.O. in 4m  
AL 7113548

M. O. B.  
7-24-28

S. Muller  
74.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wily Woodney*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La., June 1, 1864.*

Where born *Vicksburg Miss.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

*Premium paid 2*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Feaster*



21

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Wiley Woodney

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

Port Hudson La., April 24, 1864.

Where born Vicksburg, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Slave

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: Transferred from L

Company in consolidation.

Book mark:

J. E. Dyer

(339)

Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Woodney*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 31*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 1*, 186*4*.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Leering*

Copyist.

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Woodry*  
-----  
*Priv.* Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*Lerrin*  
-----  
(358) *Lerrin* Copyist.

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Woodruff*

*Cvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loring*

(358)

Copyist.

*H* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wiley Woodney*  
*Prvt.*, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Loring*

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Woodney

Pvt, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consol.  
from Co. L

Roll dated Port Hudson, La. Apr 29, 1865.

When enlisted May 31, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in June 1, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark :

(342)

*J. L. Leonard*

Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Ailey Woodruff*

*Prvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by transfer  
in consolidation  
from Co L Morry  
per S.O. No 28 dated  
1st Dec Dept Army  
Jan 28 65*

Book mark:

*Quinn*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Wiley Rodney*  
*QW*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amund*  
Copyist.



*A*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Wiley Hordney*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Co'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Coryist.

*W* | **4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Wiley Woodney*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

*Fletcher*

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Woodney

Private, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley Woodney  
Priv., Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Oct 1864 - On duty Carpenter on  
Post Hospital

Book mark :

(546)

W. R. Deq

Copyist.

*W* 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiley Woodney*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La. Mch 20*, 1866,  
Muster-out to date *Mch 20*, 1866.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$   
Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $6\frac{52}{100}$   
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$   
Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined by transfer*  
*from Co E pr S. O. 28 Hd*  
*Qrs. Dept Gulf Jan'y 28*  
*65.*

Book mark: *7347 P.M. S. July 11/66*  
*(over)*

*Fletcher*  
Copyist.

JAN. - 8

5357149

\* 1891 \*

V. 183 P. 119. 74

Woods John R

Co G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5356244	26
2	5356297	27
3	5356348	28
4	5356398	29
5	5356448	30
6	5356512	31
7	5356571	32
8	5356631	33
9	5356721	34
10	5356808	35
11	5356901	36
12	5357167	37
13	40729373	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*N* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John B. Woods*

*Co.*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't, Corps d'Afrique Cavalry.\*

*Apr 19 years*  
Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans, La, Feb 8, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Feb 8, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 13*, 186*3*.

Where *New Orleans, La.*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pd. & Prem.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

*Lowry*

Copyist.



*H*

**4 Cav. U.S C.T.**

*John B. Wood*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*Lowry*

(358)

Copyist.

*Y*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John P. Wood*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowny*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John S. Wood*

*Co.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Loumy*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John B. Wood*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lowry*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John P. Hood*  
*Pl't*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lowry*

Copyist.

*N* | **4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John B. Wood*

*Pr*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stop for 1 brush*

*1 halter 1 morn bag 1*

*in spurs 1 pair of shoes*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Wood*  
Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John B Ward*  
*Bi*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd only \$7 per month to Apr 30 & stop for 1 month, 1 halter, 1 nose bag, 1 pair spurs, 1 pair shoes*

Book mark:

*Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John B. Wood*  
Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



*A*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*John B. Ward*  
....., Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks *Stop for 1 m. Spurs  
Horse brush*

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*N*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*John B. Wood*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Park*  
*Adison La Aug 7, 65 -*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*[Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John B. Wood

Priv, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1864 - On duty Co. Cook.

Aug 1865 - Loss: Aug 17/65  
Port Henderson drowned  
in River.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John B. Wood*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans, La, Mch 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*  
*Died Aug 17 '65 Port*  
*Hudson, Ga.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*F. Fletcher*

(861)

Copyist.

Wood, John B.

P, Co. G, 4 Reg't U.S.C. Cav.

( Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements (
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John B. Wood Co. G*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Paid Aug 14 1863*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's charge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 9 1863*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John B Hood, a Private of  
Captain Capt J. R. Somis Company (G) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Voluntary  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Port St Landry, State  
of Louisiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at New Orleans La  
by C. R. Hingate, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, at  
New Orleans La, by Capt A McAllister; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Was drowned at Port Hudson  
La on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863

The said John B Hood was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Snider, to include the 18<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 56  $\frac{33}{100}$  dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
—  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: —

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, —  $\frac{—}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Hudson La, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1863.

*No Effects*

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

J. R. Somis  
Capt Commanding Company.

*Knight Lock*  
Co. G, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347805	26
2	5356511	27
3	5356574	28
4	5357168	29
5	40729374	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lock Wright

Appears with rank of Out. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 11, 1864.

Where born Summit, Miss.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Post Hudson, La.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 11, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>; due \$ 200 <sup>100</sup>

Where credited Post Hudson, La.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

G. E. Dyer

Copyist.

*H* | **4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Lock Wright*

*Priv*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined a recruit*  
*Aug 16/64*

Book mark:

*Lowny*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

**4 Cav. | U. S. C. T.**

*Leigh Knight*

*Pr.*, Co. G, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. H. Rice*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Died in Post Hospital  
at Port Hudson La  
Dec 10, 64 of Pneumonia*

Book mark :.....

*Primer*  
Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Lock Wright

Port, Co. <sup>16</sup>g, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 - (Co 16) Gain: Aug 16 Port Hudson Recruit not mustered.

Oct 1864 (Co. g) Gain Oct 16/64 Port Hudson Recruit from Depot.

Dec 1864 - Loss: Dec 10/64 Port Hudson La, died of disease

Book mark :

W. R. Lee

(648)

Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Lock Wright*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans, La* *Mar 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.*  
*Lied Dec 10. 64 Port*  
*Hudson, La.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Fletcher*

(361)

Copyist.

Wright, Lach

P. Co. J. H. Reg't U.S. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements 1 .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

E. J. [Signature]

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects 3 .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lock Mark Migha* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Park Hudson La.* the *16* day of *August 1864*

Witness: *Geo Ellens*  
*Brig. Genl. C. H. M. Colden*

No. *4600*

Volunteered at *Park Hudson La.*

By *Geo Ellens* 18 *64*

Regiment of *25th Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them given to the disbursing officer.

*Received for*  
*Second Auditor*  
*Aug 26th 1864*  
*Secy War. Dept. Office*  
*of Circular Order No 29*  
*of 19th 1864*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Louisiana*

*Port Hudson*

I, *Lock Wright* born in *Summit*  
in the State of *Miss* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *August* 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lock Wright* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Port Hudson*  
this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864, } *Lock Wright*  
BEFORE *H. Aug. Rowley* } *his wife*  
*1st Lt. Co. 4<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*D. D. Hanson*

EXAMINING SURGEON

*1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lock Wright*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5-*  
feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*H. Aug. Rowley*  
*1st Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. Col. Cav. Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*A* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Cav.* Volunteers, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1864, at *Port Hudson*

*J. M. Chamberlain*  
*Capt. 1st U.S. Col. Cav.*  
*A. Chamberlain*



AGC. April 21/66  
P.M. 48 ct per 2<sup>50</sup>  
Sent 2<sup>50</sup> 1866

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Levi Brown, Co. C  
4<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col. Coy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
Dec 25 1866  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Jack Brown a Private of  
 Captain J. L. Lewis Company (9) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Col. Cav.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Summit, State  
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Tanner, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Chamberlain, at New Orleans on the Nineteenth (19) day of October,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three (3) Year: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death in Hospital  
at Fort Hudson on December 10<sup>th</sup> 1864 in view of Provision  
due from enlistment  
 The said Jack Brown was last paid by Paymaster  
Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 2 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864 dollars  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Hudson La, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1864.

J. L. Lewis  
 Capt Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

First Lieut Wright

Late of Company G.

A. Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Fort Sumter, S.C.

on the 14 day of December 1864.

Rey. P.H.  
380

Inventory of the effects of Lock Wright late  
 a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company G of  
 the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
 in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
 years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
 high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Post Hudson, La on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, by  
 reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	}	Pairs trousers.....	}	Knapsacks.....	}
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Post Hudson, La

DATE: December 11 1864

W. J. D. D. D.  
Post Hospital  
 Commanding the Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Post Lock Wright

Late of Company G.

A. Reg't of U. S. Cavalry

Volunteers, who died at Fort Sumter, S. C.

on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.



Regt F. H.  
380.

Inventory of the effects of Lock Wright late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company G of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Port Hospital, at  
Port Hudson, La. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864, by  
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.			
Hats.....	}	Pairs trousers.....	}	Knapsacks.....	}			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....						
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....						
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....						
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....						
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....						
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....						
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....						
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....						
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....						
				MONEY.		Specie.....	\$	}
						Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Port Hudson, La.  
DATE: December 11 1864

W. A. David 26 U. S. Inf.  
Asst. Surgeon Port Hospital  
Commanding the Company.

Received from Capt J. R. Soomin Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup>  
Cavalry at New Orleans. La March 24<sup>th</sup> 1866 twenty-  
seven dollars and thirtyfive cents \$ 27.35 the result  
of the sale of the effects of the late Private Sock  
Bright of Co "G" 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry

O. L. Lacey  
Paymaster U.S. Army

*Knight, Marcus*  
**Co B, 4 U.S. Col'd Cav.**

*Lieutenant*      *Lieutenant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

X1	5347398	26
X2	5350280	27
X3	5350300	28
X4	5350508	29
X5	5351187	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21	x Cards withdrawn as filed in	
22	envelope of Knight, Marcus Jr.	
23	where they properly belong.	
24	49	Feb 14 1894 G.E.S.
25	50	

Book Mark:

See also *29 Maine Vols.*



1202

*Might Mules*

Co *E*, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347851	26
2	5354015	27
3	5354085	28
4	5354155	29
5	5354219	30
6	5354284	31
7	5354345	32
8	5354430	33
9	5354504	34
10	5354585	35
11	5354661	36
12	5354730	37
13	5354801	38
14	5354870	39
15	40729375	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Feb 11, 1864*

Where born *Lafourche La,*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1864

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dallade*

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. Wright*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*N*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*Plt*

Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sumner*

(358)

Copyist.

21

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Knight*

*Out*

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

*Wiles Wright*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lawrence*

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*Art*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wines*

*W* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*ser*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 pr spurs  
& straps 1 nose bag  
Recd 7 doll per month  
to include Apr. 30/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.



*N*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*PT*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Miles*

(358)

Copyist.

*H*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 carbine sling and swivel and 1 pr spurs & straps*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

*W*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one carbine sling and swivel and one pr Spurs & straps*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Miles*

Copyist.

*A*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Wright*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*S*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wines*

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Mailes Wright

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for lost ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Wright

Put

, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for lost ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copyist.

10 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Wright

Port. Co. E. 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich 1864 - Gain: Mar 11/64  
N. Orleans Recd. from  
Hepot. (1 Regt Cav., Corps  
d. Afrique)

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

W

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Miles Wright

Put, Co. E, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated New Orleans La, Mch 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 75 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit stop  
1 Surcingle, Horsebrush 1 Curry  
comb 1 girth 1 pr spurs and  
straps 1 Sabre Knot.

Book mark: V1116 P325.70

(861)

Floyd

Copyist.



*Knight William*  
Co *L*, *4* U. S. Col'd Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5347662	26
2	5347693	27
3	5358622	28
4	5358707	29
5	5348210	30
6	5358768	31
7	5348144	32
8	40729376	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R.P. 333535  
R.P. 342156,  
S. 739345 - P.O. M. & M.

St. Michael  
St.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Wright*  
*Pl*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La June 22*, 186*4*.

Where born *Marionta Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 3*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *To New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Vaust-Hubert*

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Wright*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 18, 1864*

Where born *Marietta Ohio*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *June 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*M* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*William Wright*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

*New Orleans La July 18, 1864*

Where born *Marietta Ohio*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Orleans*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *June 22*, 1864.

Where mustered in *New Orleans*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *to New Orleans La*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

*W* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Wright*

*1st Sgt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Date of Enlistment to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 3*, 1864.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 22*, 1864.

Where *New Orleans La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private July 9th 1862*

First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lerring*

586)

Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wright  
Capt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
from 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

77 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wright  
Pvt., Co. L, 4 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 30 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Inserted Dec. 6/64  
Carrying away one  
Burnside Carbine

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.



*W* | *H. Cav.* | **U. S. C. T.**

*William Wright,*  
*Pvt., Co. L, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Pt. Hudson La., Dec. 31,* 1864.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 6*, 1864.

Where *Port Hudson La.*

Arrested :

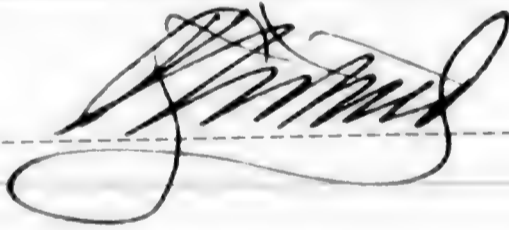
When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)



Copyist.

W | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

William Wright

Pat, Co. L, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Loss: Dec 6/64  
Port Hudson, La. deserted

Book mark:

W. R. Lee.

.546,

Copyist.

W. H. Cady | **U.S.C.T.**

William Wright

Priv, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cady

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans La., Mar 20, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: lined at original organi-  
gation. Promoted from private to  
1st Sergt June 9/64. Reduced to  
the ranks Sept 12, 1864.  
Mustered Dec 6, 1864 at  
Fort Tilden La.

Book mark: .....

Grossett

*Spring Henry*

**Co. A., 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-35-4997	26
2	5-35-5086	27
3	5-35-5179	28
4	5-35-5265	29
5	5-35-5355	30
6	5-35-5437	31
7	5-35-5518	32
8	5-35-5591	33
9	5-35-5679	34
10	5-35-5763	35
11	5-35-5846	36
12	5-35-5926	37
13	5-35-6006	38
14	5-35-6082	39
15	5-35-6158	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*Y* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*  
*Pr*, Co. A, Mounted Rangers, Corps d'Afrique. †

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 1863.

Where *Iberia, La*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 30*, 1863.

Where *Iberia, La*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this ~~company~~ <sup>Company</sup> on file.

Book mark: .....

*Manning*  
(3586) Copyist.

*Y* | 4 Cav. | U.S C.T.

*Henry Young*  
Pvt, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

(358)

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*Y* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*Henry Young*  
Copyist.

*Y*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Young*

*Prs*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Manning*  
Copyist.



*Y* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Young*

*Pr*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\* Stop for one cartridge box plate and one Quastig 264*

*\* Inspected by Comdr*  
Book mark: *6*

*Manning*  
Copyist.

*Y*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*

*Cor*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one  
gun sling one  
cartridge box  
Plate 26¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Henry Young* Copyist.

*W* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Gunsling,  
One Cartridge Box Plate,*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L A Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* 4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*  
*Prk*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. A. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

Y

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Young  
Roh

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

*Y*

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. lost Ordnance*  
*\$3 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>. Halter Surcingle,*  
*Sabre Knot.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. A. Harris*

(358)

Copyist.

Y

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Young

Plt., Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance & Horse Equip'mts.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Harris

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Young*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Horse -  
Brush*

Book mark:

*W. Harris*

(358)

Copyist,



U

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Young

P

, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for order lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hibbard Copyist.

Y

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Young

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$1. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordn. lost

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wibbard

(358)

Copyist.

Y

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Young

P, Co. F, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Mch. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 20 1866.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3. 47/100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1. 35/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at orig. org.

Stop 1 horse brush, 1 pair  
spurs & straps.

Book mark: V26 - P67 - 68.

Hibbard

(361)

Copyist.

1200.

Zennette. John  
Co D, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-347861	26
2	5-353140	27
3	5-353318	28
4	5-353412	29
5	5-353500	30
6	5-353586	31
7	5-353669	32
8	5-353750	33
9	40729393	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

5

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans La, Mar 25, 1865.

Where born St. Marys Co. Louisiana

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 8, 1865.

Where enlisted New Orleans

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 25, 1865.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited Dist / Ward New Orleans La

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ballade

6

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Grinnette  
Sgt., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for           , 186    

Present or absent      

Stoppage, \$            for     

Due Gov't, \$            for     

Valuation of horse, \$           

Valuation of horse equipments, \$           

Remarks:      

#            

#            

Book mark:     

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Finnette

pr, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: promoted from  
pr to Sgt April  
20, 601.

Reduced to rank  
June 5, 601. \$33<sup>33</sup> Bounty  
paid \$66<sup>66</sup> due

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Murphy  
Comp Capt.

3

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John G. Ginnette  
Co. D. 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Priv.  
to 1st Lieut. 24th  
Reduced to rank, June  
5-65.  
# 2333 Bagnly paid  
# 607 due

Book mark:

W. H. Wright



7

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Genette

Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave # 2257 13-monthly paid # 07.07 etc

Book mark:

A. H. Wright

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Bennett

Pat, Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Quinty paid \$33.33,  
Quinty due \$66.67,

Book mark:

M. Anderson

(358)

Copyist.

John Tenette  
Priv., Co. D, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33.33  
Bounty due \$66.67

Book mark:

J. H. Woodhouse

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

John Gimmette

Port Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl 1865 - Gain; Mar 8/65  
New Orleans, La. Recruit  
from Depot.

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

Z | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

John Zennett

Put, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La, Feb 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $36 \frac{39}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{30}{100}$

Bounty paid \$  $33 \frac{1}{3} \frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$  $66 \frac{2}{3} \frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Joined as recruit.  
Step 1 Sabre Knot.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Andrews

(861)

Copyist.

*Gennette, John*

Co.

*4*

Reg't

*U. S. C. C.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Fennette, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La the 8 day of March 1865

Witness:

John G. Bredman  
1st Lt. 102 U. S. C. A. 1st Regt.

John Fennette  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John Fennette  
Volunteered at New Orleans La.

March 8, 1865

By Capt. A. W. O'Brien

1st Regt. of U. S. C. A.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

\_\_\_\_\_ Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Transmitted to the Provost Marshal by Cavalry Lieut. J. G. Bredman July 19-1865

Received from Second Auditor

October 7th. 1892.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Louisiana*



TOWN OF

*New Orleans*

I, *John Zennette*, born in *St. Mary's Pa.*  
in the State of *Louisiana*, aged *twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eight* day of *March*, 1865,  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Zennette*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans La*  
this *8* day of *March*, 1865,  
BEFORE *John Leo Friedman*  
*1st Lt. 10 U. S. C. A. N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Apr 10, 1865*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Zennette*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Wm. A. Miller*  
*Capt. 10th Regiment of U. S. C. A. N.Y. Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*4th* Regiment of *U. S. C. A.* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *March* 1865, at *Camp near*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

*John Zennette*  
*20 June 1865*  
*Wm. A. Miller*

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)



1200 P.  
Zeno. Pierre

Co a 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.  
Frd

Private

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-348495	26
2	5-348526	27
3	5-348626	28
4	5-348724	29
5	5-348816	30
6	5-348977	31
7	5-348300	32
8	5-349060	33
9	5-348315	34
10	5-348330	35
11	5-348340	36
12	5-349168	37
13	5-349249	38
14	5-349339	39
15	5-349428	40
16	5-349511	41
17	5-349592	42
18	5-349666	43
19	40729391	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

017 52697 And wsd  
\$1930208 - And wsd.

01961428 P.O. 21004  
S-2000197 And wsd

Q 1367190

SS, 203, 5-4-31. 22

2 Mrs. H. Holone 12/5/52

W. J. Spencer  
3

*J.* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pere Genne*

*Prest,* Co. *A*, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Sept 12, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 12, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 30*, 1863.

Where *New Orleans*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Age 18.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(356)

Copyist.

J

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry June*

*Bugles, Co. A, 1 Reg't La. Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 12 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: -----

*R. S. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

24

4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Bennie Lyons*

*Teamster*, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Cav., Corps d'Afrique.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Permie June*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

(358)

Copyist.

J | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry, Gene*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*R. Richardson*

3 | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

Perrill Gene  
Dugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Non  
Comm Staff as chief  
Dugler By S O 61 Hd qrs  
4th U S Col Cav July 1/64

Book mark:.....

R. Richardson

(358)

Copyist.



3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perrie Feno

Rank *Chief Bugler* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Chief*

*Bugler July 8. 1864*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(357)

*Copied.*

7 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Perrie Fine

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd to Non Comd

Staff as Chief Bugler by R. O.

No 63 dated Feb 23. 4 us @

Cav July 1. 64

Book mark:

Dannelly

(358)

Copyist.

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Zeno

Rank *Chf Bugl.* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due as Private  
from April 30 to June 30, 1864*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

(357)

*Copyist.*

7 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Zeno

Rank <sup>Chief</sup> Bugler, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due as Bugler from April 30 to June 30, 1864

Book mark:

Bowman

7 | 4 Cav | U.S.C.T.

Piere & Zeno

Rank *Chf Bugler* 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to rank of Bugler  
and transferred to Co. A pr S.O.  
No. 14 Hd. Qrs. 4. U. S. Cav.*

Book mark:

*Bowman*

3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Pierre Zeno

Bayler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promtd to Chief Bayler July 1. 64. Reduced & taken up on returning Co. A per S.O. no 4 1st 2nd 4th USC dated Port Hudson La Jan 14. 65. Stop for 1 curry comb & brush

Book mark:

Donnelly

3

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perrie Zeno

Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Name appears in column 3 names present as Perrie Zeno

Book mark:

Donnelly

3

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Perrie Gimne

Bufler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dunnally

(358)

Copyist.



3 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Piere Gene

Byler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.

*Q* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Poise Gino*

*Bugler*, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE FEB 1866

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Pierre Geno

Engler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Prewitt

Copyist.

Pierre Gens

Pat  
Mus  
Bugler, Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.  
Chief Bugler

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 (Co A 1 Regt Cav., Corps d'Afrique)  
Absent with leave 24 hours.

Apr 1864 - (Mus Co A. 4 Regt U.S. Col'd Cav.)  
On duty detailed as chief  
trumpeter.

May 1864 - (Pat) On duty chief Bugler

June 1864 - (Mus) On duty acty. chief  
Bugler.

July 1864 (Bugler) Loss: July 8  
Le Carrollton Transf'd to H. B. S.

(Chief Bugler) Gain: July 7  
Camp Parapet transf'd from Co A.

Jan 1865 - Loss: Jan 14/65 Port  
Hudson, La. Returned from H. B. S.

(Bugler Co A) Gain: Jan 14/65 Port  
Hudson La returned to Co from H. B. S.

\* Name appears also as Pierre Gens

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

*G* | **4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*Pierre Gemo*

*Engler, Co. A*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *New Orleans La, Mich 20*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mich 20*, 1866.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....*2 48*/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*2 00*/100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at orig. org.*  
*Stop / carbine socket / Sur-*  
*circle.*

Book mark : .....

*Prewitt*

*Sumandy. Anthony*

Co C, 4 U. S. Col'd Cav.

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5-347403</i>	26
<i>5-352130</i>	27
<i>5-352224</i>	28
<i>5-352313</i>	29
<i>5-352401</i>	30
<i>W-340-03-1865</i>	31
<i>40729392</i>	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *W-340-03-1865*

See also *// NY Cav*

*J* | *4 Cav* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony P. Gimandy*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cav*

Age *33* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Sept 5, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 5, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Sept 5*, 1865.

Where *New Orleans La*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as*  
*Private 11<sup>th</sup> M. Cav.*  
*Co. D, in Pur 2, S.O.*  
*No. 49, Act Ad Gns.*

Book mark: *N-340-C-1865*

(336)

*Pennington*  
*Over* Copyist.

JAN.-8

5347403

1891

Remarks:  
Dept of La.  
Mustered in as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Vice Lt. Clerk  
promoted. Number  
of enlisted men in  
Co. "C" is Eighty nine,  
(89)



7

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

A. P. Demand

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
vice Clarke promoted Sept 5  
65, Absent at Port Hudson  
La, on detached service  
per special order No 53,  
dated Hdqtrs. A. U. S. C. C.  
Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

May

Copyist.

*J.*

**4 Cav.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*A. P. Bimandy*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut vice Clark promoted Sept 5/65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

3

4 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

A. P. Bemandy

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. C, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Febr., 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt vice Clark promoted  
Sept 5/65.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

g

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

A. P. Gimandy

St  
2 St, Co. B, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865. (St) Present - Unassigned  
Officer.

Sept & Oct 1865. (2 St Co B) Present  
on duty in Regt.

Nov 1865 to Feb 1866 - Present

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

(546)

Copyist.

*G*

**4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.**

*W. P. Gimandy*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *C*, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Mar. 20*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Mar 20*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*never paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

**Remarks:**

*Joined as Priv in  
the 11 N. Y. Cav. Sept 26. 64  
at Kingston Ulster Cav. N.Y.  
Promoted to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 4 N. Y.  
C. Cav. as herein set forth.  
Has made affidavit in  
*over**

Book mark : .....

*M. A. Michaels*

F. | H. Cary | W. S.

A. P. Zimandy.

Adj't, Co. , 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't W. S. Cary.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

N. 340. C. D. 1865

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *December 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1881 .

*See also Co. A. 11. W. S. Cary.*

*Commission on file*

*A. M. Muzzy.*

(438)

Copyist.

*Jimandy A.P.*

, Co. ,

**4**

Reg't

**U.S.C. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wed. Qrs. Dept. of Law.

New Orleans La Sept 5. 1865.

Special Orders

No 49.

(Extract)

2. In accordance with Paragraph 34. of Special Orders No. 410. current series from the war Dept. Private A. P. Simandy Company D. 11<sup>th</sup> New York Cavalry, is hereby honorably discharged the service as such to date September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865. to enable him to accept a commission in the 4<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Cavalry, with condition that if not mustered in as an officer under the same he shall again his former regiment else be considered a deserter.

By order of Maj. Gen. L. R. S. Canby

Dgd. Wickham Hoffman

Assistant Adjutant General

Official Dgd. Nathaniel Burbank

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Act. Adjt. Gen.

Other copy

W. M. Miller

Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty.

Asst. Com. Muster



Julia. Trans

Co H, 4 U. S. Col'd Co

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3 5-7 2 2 7	26
2	5-3 4 4 9 3 0	27
3	5-3 6-4 2 8 2	28
4	5-3 5-7 3 3 5	29
5	5-3 5-7 3 9 1	30
6	5-3 5-7 4 4 3	31
7	5-3 5-7 4 9 2	32
8	5-3 5-7 5 3 8	33
9	5-3 5-7 6 2 5	34
10	5-3 5-7 7 0 7	35
11	5-3 5-7 7 9 1	36
12	5-3 5-7 8 6 9	37
13	5-3 5-7 9 4 4	38
14	5-3 5-8 0 1 9	39
15	5-3 5-8 0 9 1	40
16	40729394	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Francoise Julia*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New Orleans La, Apr 8, 1864.*

Where born *Opelousas, La.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *May, 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Alexandria, La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr, 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *New Orleans, La.*

Bounty paid \$ *2* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Williams,*

(356d)

Copyist.

17

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Francis Julia

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry. Roll dated

New Orleans, La., Apr 8, 1864.

Where born Opelousas La

Age: 35 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted March 22, 1864

Where enlisted Alexandria

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in April 8, 1864.

Where mustered in New Orleans

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Ladd

*G*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Francise Julia*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 8 to 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

*J*  
*Francis Julia*  
*Put*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*C. Williams*  
Copyist.

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*G*  
*Francis Julia*  
*Plt*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*  
Copyist.

(358)

*J*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Julia*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

**4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Julia*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov* & *Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*C. Williams*

(358)

Copyist.



7

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Francis Julia

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received but 7.00 per month up to April 30/64

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis Julia*  
Cvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Peaster*

(358)

Copyist.

13 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Julia

Pvt., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Feaster

79 | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Julia  
Pot., Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as  
to book.

Book mark:

Feaster

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis Julia*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8. Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: *0*

*P. Easter*

*J* | **4 Cav.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Julia*  
*Tri*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. E. Shultz*

(358)

Copyist.

*J* | **4 Cav. U.S.C.T.**

*Francis Julia*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{32}{100}$  for *1 Sabre knot*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*A. C. Muro*

(358)

Copyist.

2

4 Cav. U.S.C.T.

Francois Julia  
Pri., Co. A, 4 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Mar 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 20, 1866.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 35 <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Joined at Org'l. Orgi.  
Stop for 1 Sabre hurt  
lost

Book mark: 4498 2A. May 1868

(over)

H. E. Arnold  
Copyist.



JAN. - 8

5358091

1891

V35. Pg. 68

Q | 4 Cav. | U.S.C.T.

\* Francis Julia

Port \_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 4 Reg't U. S. Colored Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apl to Oct 1864 - On duty Co. Cook

Nov 1864 to July 1865 - On duty detailed as Co. Cook.

Dec 1865 to Feb 1866 - On duty Co. Cook

\* Name appears also as

Francois Julia

Francis Gula

Francoise Gulin

Francis Julia

Francis Julie

Book mark :

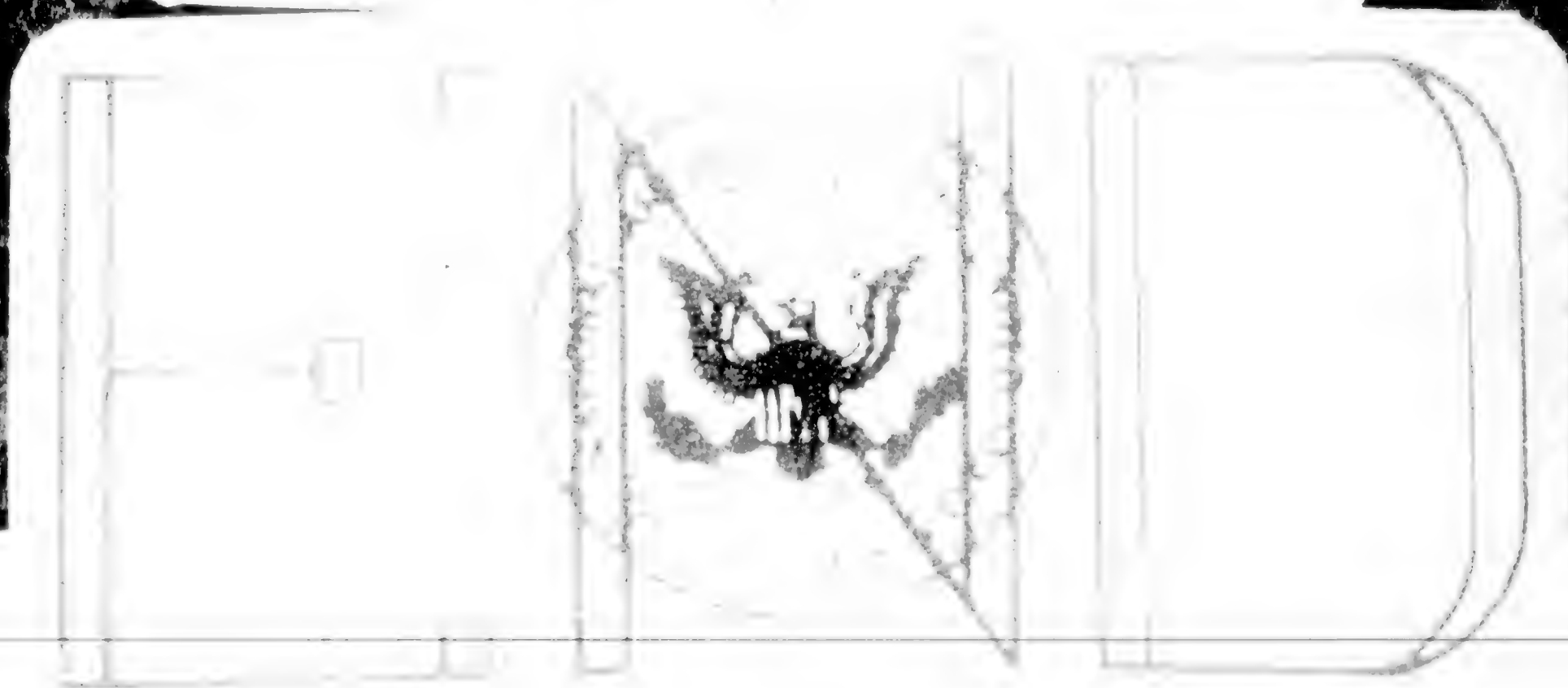
W. R. Lee

(546)

Copist.

ROLL

600



MICROCOPY

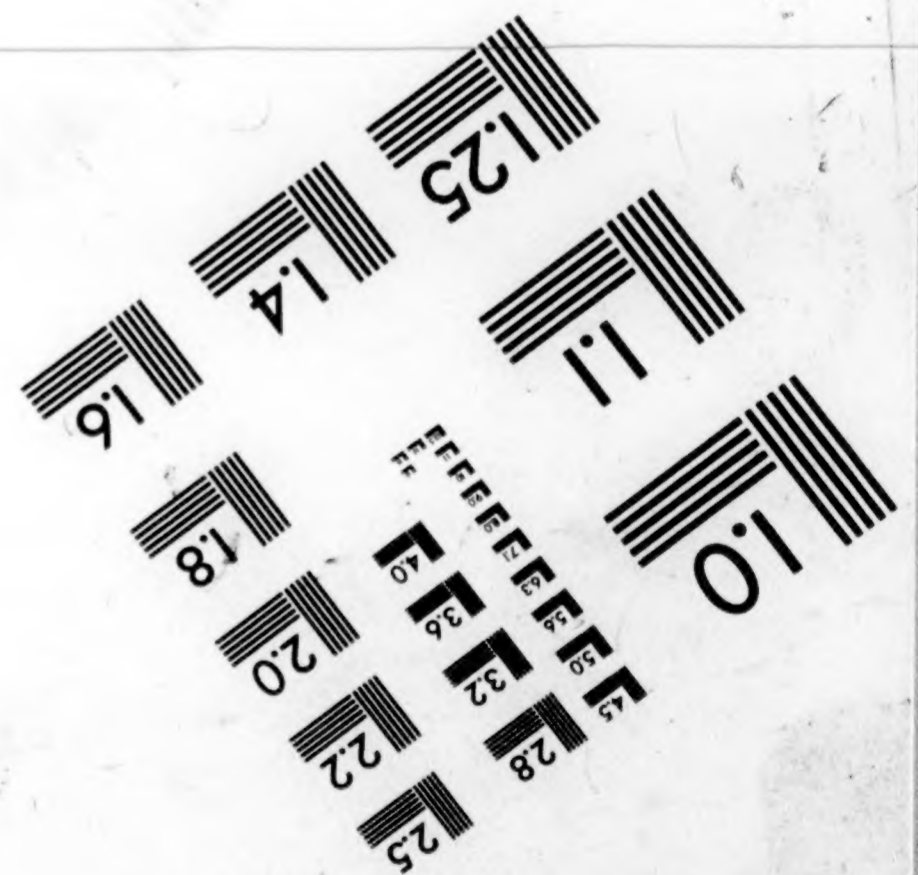
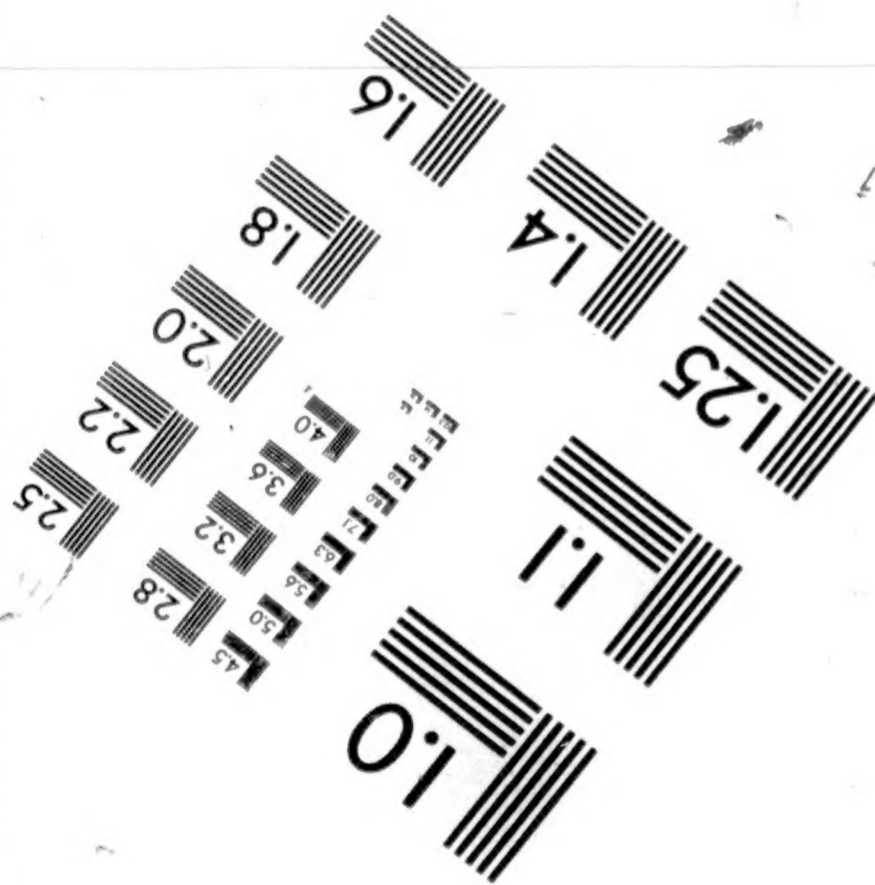
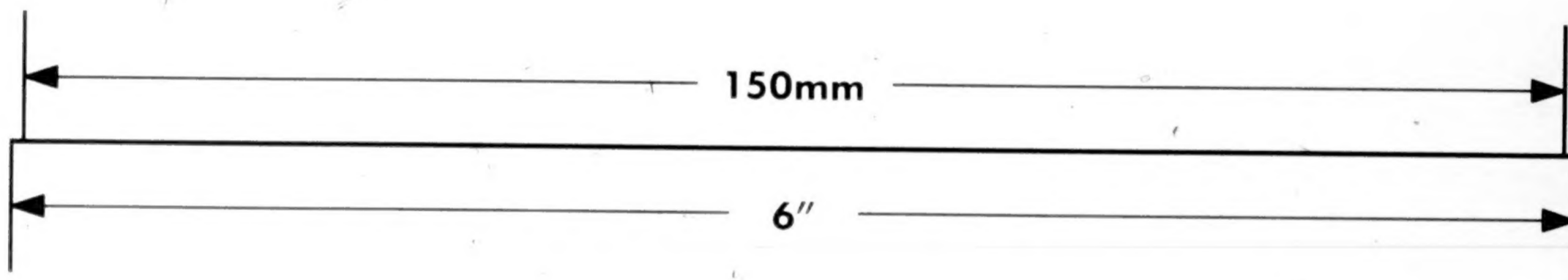
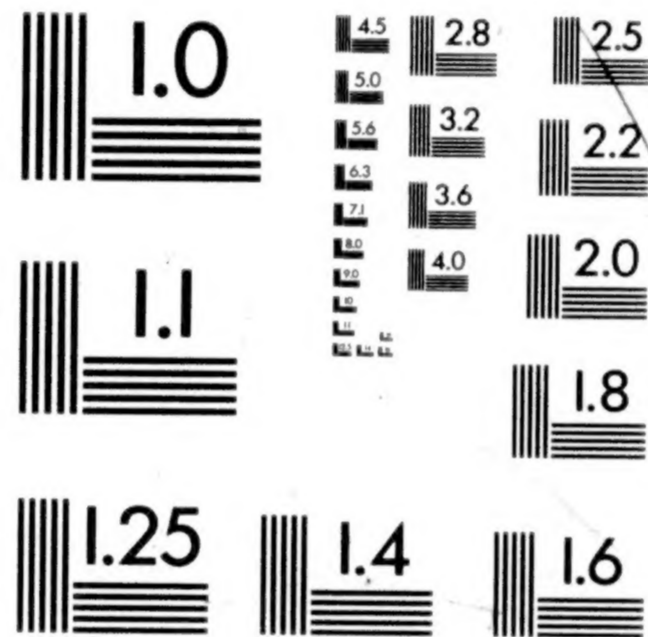
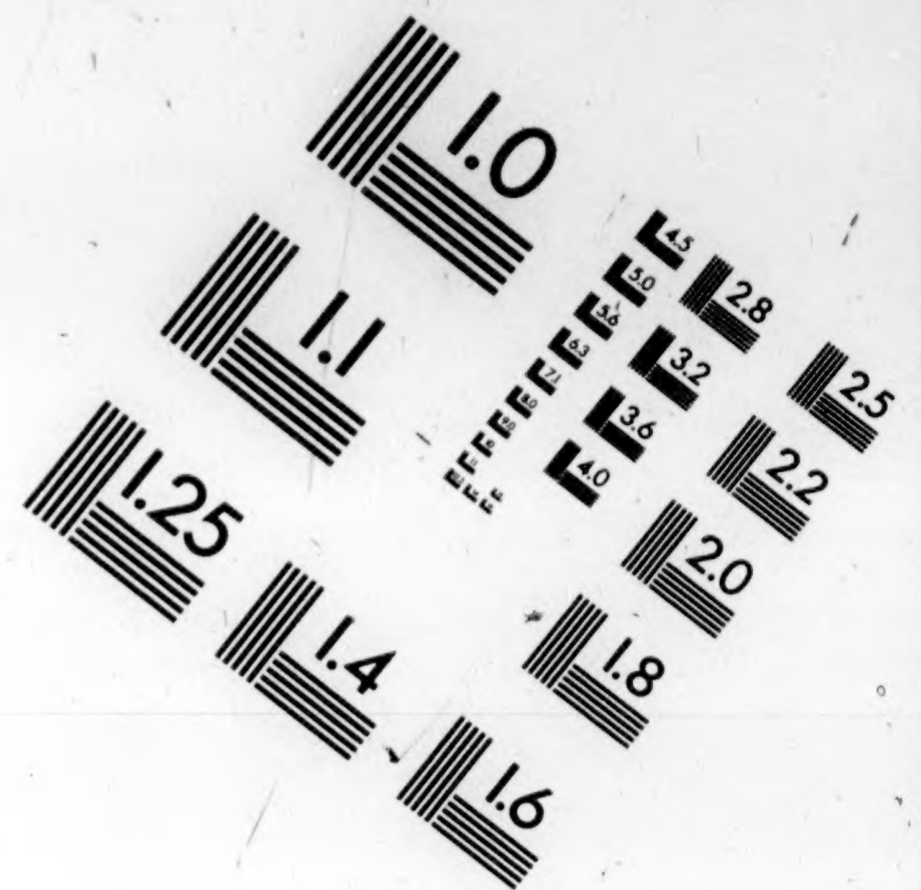
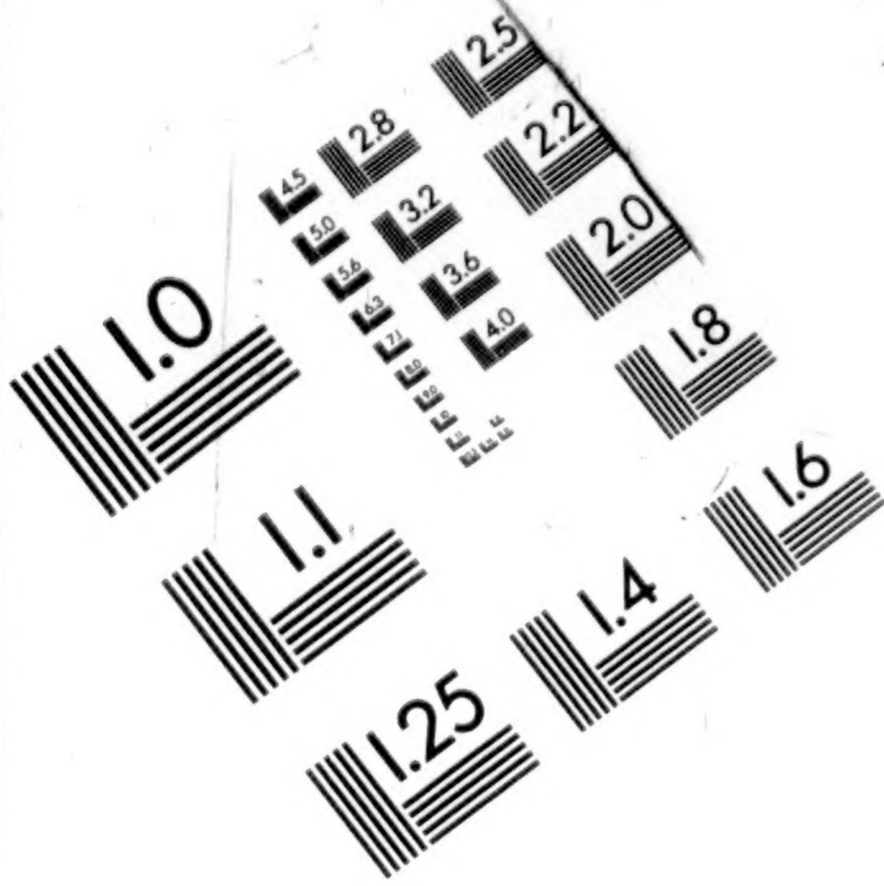
1

8

1

7

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc**  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

